

FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 2020 - JUN E 30 2021

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report City of Poquoson, Virginia

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by:

The Department of Finance

Tonya O'Connell, CPA, Assistant City Manager

Robin Bellamy, Interim Director of Finance

City of Poquoson, Virginia Government Officials

City Council

Gordon C. Helsel, Jr., Mayor Carey L. Freeman, Vice Mayor Keith A. Feigh Jana D. Andrews Herbert R. Green, Jr. Charles M. Southall, III David A. Hux

City Officials

J. Randall Wheeler, City Manager Tonya O'Connell, CPA, Assistant City Manager Steven D. Clarke, Treasurer Joseph Coccimiglio, Commissioner of the Revenue D. Wayne Moore, City Attorney

School Board

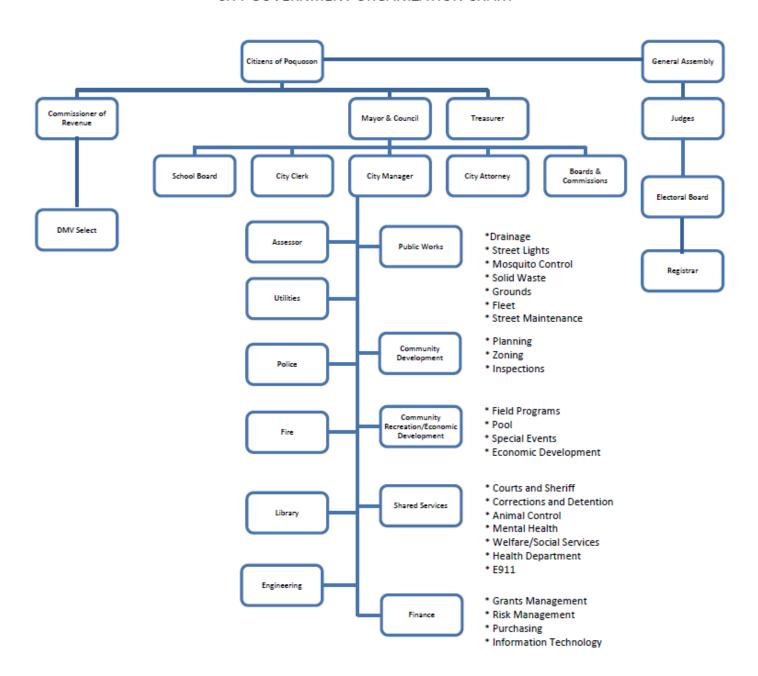
Michelle B. Sheeler, Board Chair Christy F. Helsel, Board Vice Chair Cameron Childress Timothy Goodale Craig L. Freeman Jeremiah P. Jordan Jonathan T. Ingram

School Officials

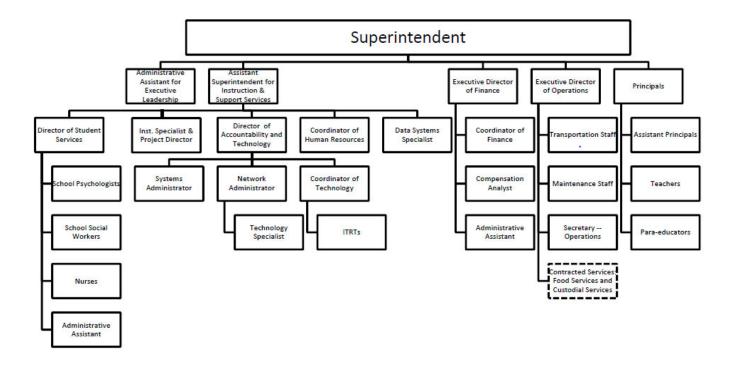
Arty Tillett, Superintendent
Christina Hill, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent for Instruction and Support Services
Brandon Ratliff, Ed.D., Director of Accountability, Student Achievement and Technology
Tara Woodruff, Executive Director of Finance
Steven Pappas, Executive Director of Operations

CITY OF POQUOSON, VIRGINIA

CITY GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION CHART



Poquoson City Public Schools Organization Chart





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Poquoson Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Table of Contents

		Page
Introductory Section		
Government Officials		i
City Government Organization Chart		ii
Poquoson City Public Schools Organization Chart		iii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		iv
Table of Contents		v - viii
Letter of Transmittal to City Council		ix - xvi
	Exhibit	Page
Financial Section		
Report of Independent Auditor		1 - 2
Management's Discussion and Analysis		3 - 16
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-Wide Financial Statements		
Statement of Net Position		17
Statement of Activities	. В	18
Funds' Financial Statements		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	. C	19
Reconciliation of Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to Statement of Net Position	. C	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	. D	21
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	. D	22
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	. Е	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Funds	. F	24
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	. G	25
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	. Н	26
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	. I	27
Combining Statement of Net Position - Component Units		28
Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units		29
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	•	30 - 88

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Exhibit	Page
Financial Section (Continued)		
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund (Unaudited - Budget Basis)	L	89 - 9
Schedules of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Employer		
Contributions (Unaudited) – Virginia Retirement System – City	M	95
Schedules of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Employer		
Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - Schools	N	96
Schedules of Changes in Schools' Proportionate Share of the Net Pension		
Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) -		
Virginia Retirement System – Teachers' Pool	О	97
Schedules of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios and Employer		
Contributions (Unaudited) – OPEB Trust – City	P	98
Schedules of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios and Employer		
Contributions (Unaudited) – Schools	Q	99
Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance		
Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) -		
Virginia Retirement System – City	R	100
Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance		
Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) –		
Virginia Retirement System – Schools	S	101
Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance		
Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) –		
Virginia Retirement System – Teachers' Pool	Т	102
Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit		
Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) –		
Virginia Retirement System – City	U	103
Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit		
Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) –		
Virginia Retirement System – Schools	V	104
Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit		
Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) –		
Virginia Retirement System – Teachers' Pool	W	105
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		106

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Schedul	e Page
Financial Section (Continued)		
Other Supplementary Information		
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools	1	107
Reconciliation of Combining Balance Sheet		
to Statement of Net Position - Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools	1	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Component Unit – Poquoson City Public Schools	2	109
Reconciliation of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
in Fund Balances to Statement of Activities		
Component Unit – Poquoson City Public Schools	2	110
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund - Poquoson City Public Schools	3	111
Statement of Cash Flows - Component Unit - Economic Development Authority	4	112
	Table	Page
Statistical Section (Unaudited)		
Statistical Section Overview		113
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years		114
Change in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years		115 - 116
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years		117
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	118
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Real Property –		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	5	119
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	6	120
Principal Taxpayers – 2021 and Nine Years Ago	7	121
Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	8	122
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	9	123
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita –		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	124
Demographic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	11	125
Principal Employers in Poquoson – 2021 and Nine Years Ago	12	126
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function / Program –		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	13	127
Operating Indicators by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	14	128
Capital Assets Statistics by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	15	129

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
Compliance Section	S
Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and	
on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	130 - 13
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	132
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	133
Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	134-135
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	136



CITY OF POQUOSON

City Manager's Office

500 City Hall Avenue, Poquoson, Virginia 23662-1996 (757)868-3000 Fax (757)868-3101

December 13, 2021

To the Honorable Mayor Helsel, Members of City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Poquoson:

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the City of Poquoson, Virginia (City) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. An ACFR report is required in accordance with Article V, Section 11 of the Poquoson City Charter and is presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) and audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

The audited annual financial report was prepared during the continued national and state declared public health emergency associated with COVID-19. The City was able to continue vital services to citizens and adapt our operations to keep health and safety at the forefront of our operations.

Management assumes full responsibility for the reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Cherry Bekaert LLP, Certified Public Accountants, has issued an unmodified opinion on the City's financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021. The unmodified report of Cherry Bekaert LLP, the highest possible result of the audit process, is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies and a state compliance audit. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the City's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls, and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Poquoson's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the City of Poquoson

The City, which had been a part of York County for many years, became a town in 1952 and an independent city in 1975 upon referendum of the citizens. However, the ties remain close with certain municipal functions continuing to be shared with York County including the Courts, Social Services, Sheriff's Department and E-911 Center.

The City is organized under the Council-Manager form of government. The Poquoson City Council is comprised of seven members who are elected by voters on a non-partisan basis and serve four year staggered terms. The City is divided into three precincts, with each precinct entitled to two representatives. The City Mayor is elected at large. Persons elected to City Council take office on the first day of January following the election.

The City Council is the policy determining body of the City. Its responsibilities include: adoption of the City budget; creation, combination or elimination of City departments; approval of all tax levies; approval of amendments, supplements or repeals to ordinances and the City Code; and appointment of the City Manager, City Clerk, City Attorney, School Board and other various local boards, commissions and committees. The Manager serves at the pleasure of Council, carries out its policies, directs business procedures and has the power of appointment and removal of all heads of departments (except Constitutional Officers) as well as all other employees of the City.

One of the most important services provided by a city to its taxpayers is the education of the children in the community. The Virginia State statutes put Virginia schools under the dual control of the State Education Board and a local school board. The State Education Board provides operational procedures, standards of education and state school and formulas for partial funding. The City must provide all capital improvement funds, pay debt on school projects and provide any additional operating funds required, but not provided by the State Education Board and federal aid. The City Council's authority is limited to appointing local school board members, appropriating funds by state established categories and issuing debt relating to school projects. Local school boards do not have taxing or bond issuance authority.

The City provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; recreational activities, library services, community development activities, and cultural events. The City also owns and maintains sewage facilities, manages landscaping and bulky item pick-ups, contracts for recycling as well as trash pick-up and disposal; owns and operates a City pool, and manages various paid recreational activities. In addition to general governing activities, the governing body has significant financial influence over the Poquoson Public Schools and the Economic Development Authority (EDA), both of which are reported separately within

the City of Poquoson's financial statements. Additional information on these two legally separate entities can be found in Note 1 in the notes to basic financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Poquoson's financial planning and control. All agencies and departments of the City of Poquoson are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager in January. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager presents a proposed budget to City Council for review in April. The Council is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and must adopt a final budget no later than May 31. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. The City Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a fund. Transfers of appropriations between funds and additional appropriations require approval of City Council. The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one method of maintaining budgetary control. Encumbrances are included as budgetary expenditures and therefore do not lapse after year-end. The budget-to-actual comparison for the General Fund can be found in the required supplementary information.

Local Economy

The City is located in the southeastern part of the state in the Hampton Roads area in the Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News Metropolitan Statistical Area. The City is a peninsula located between the Poquoson River on the north, Back River and Wythe Creek (the Old Poquoson River) on the south, the Chesapeake Bay on the east and York County of the west.

The City is a suburban community in the Hampton Roads area and residents often work in neighboring cities and typically have the region's highest median income. The City of Poquoson occupies a land area of 14.7 square miles and shoreline area of 87 miles, and according to The Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, serves an estimated population of 12,395.

The City remains stable in sales, real estate and personal property taxes. Sales of property have remained positive through the public health emergency.

The City has direct access to leading employment sites including NASA's Langley Research Center, Joint Base Langley-Eustis and Huntington Ingalls Industries, Inc. Local unemployment for the City remains below the state and national averages. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the City's unemployment rate as of July 2020 increased from the prior year by 2.6% to 5.1%. The City's unemployment rate of 5.1% is below the national average of 11.2% and the state average of 8.2% for the same period of time.

As part of the issuance of debt in June 2018, the City met with two of the National Credit Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's for the purpose of having the agencies rate the City's current debt and to establish a rating on the 2018 General Obligation Bonds.

S&P assigned a rating of AAA on the City's 2018 general obligation bonds and affirmed its AAA rating on the City's outstanding general obligation bonds, the highest bond rating available. Some of the rationale cited by S&P included the City's: "Very Strong Economy;

Very Strong Management; Strong Budgetary Performance; Very Strong Budgetary Flexibility; Very Strong Liquidity; and, Strong Debt and Contingent Liability Profile." S&P states that: "An obligation rated AAA has the highest rating assigned by S&P Global Ratings. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is extremely strong."

Moody's affirmed the City's existing Aa2 credit rating and assigned an enhanced Aa1 rating to 2018 General Obligation Bonds based on the City's strong underlying fundamentals plus the enhancement of the Virginia state aid intercept program. Moody's issues ratings ranging from Aaa to C to designate the relative investment qualities of bonds. The "Aa" rating is the second of nine such ratings and Moody's describes it as "obligation rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk". Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating category from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates the issuer ranks in the high end of its generic category while the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of the generic category.

Long-term Financial Planning

Annual Financial Plans (Budget) and Constrained Capital Improvement Plans (CCIP) are adopted annually, taking into consideration input from all organizational levels of the City. The long-term revenue, expenditure and service implication of continuing or ending existing programs or adding new programs, services, and debt are considered while formulating budgets annually. The City assesses the condition of all major capital assets, including buildings, roads, sewer lines, vehicles, and equipment annually. The Planning Commission recommends adoption of the Constrained Capital Improvement Plan; the document then goes to City Council for final approval. Although the CCIP is intended to be a commitment to a multi-year capital improvement program, it is fundamentally a planning document and subject to annual modifications as priorities, available funding and other factors create a need for revision.

Relevant Financial Policies

In October 2009, the City formally adopted a series of financial policy guidelines and in June 2011 modified these policies to incorporate GASB 54. The policies include debt policies as well as fund balance policies. The City believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the City to provide a stable financial base at all times, therefore one of the fund balance policies adopted included maintaining a minimum unassigned fund balance of 12%-15% of the current year budgeted expenditures. The unassigned fund balance at the end of the year was 21.0% of budget expenditures, well above the adopted policies.

The City has built the Fiscal Stability Reserve to \$1 Million. In January 29, 2021, City Council approved a transfer from unrestricted fund balance of \$178,000 bringing the reserve to the approved policy of \$1 Million. The Fiscal Stability Reserve serves as a contingency against unanticipated/emergency expenditures or revenue distributions (i.e. hurricane or pandemic related). The reserve is accounted for separately in Fund Balance for the General Fund which can be found in Note 11.

Using regular financial reports prepared for City Council, the City recognizes the need to monitor revenue estimates to identify any shortfalls and potential trends that would significantly affect the various revenue sources in the current budget. A significant emphasis is placed on controlling departmental expenditures through accounts payable and purchasing policies and procedures.

Major Initiatives

The City continued its comprehensive outreach marketing campaign entitled "Poquoson Is The Place" to increase awareness of Poquoson as a wonderful place to live and in which to do business. The campaign folder cites Poquoson as the place to "Live, Grow, Work, And Play" and provides informational overviews of the City's business-friendly focus, single and multi-family residential availability, community engagement opportunities, and its outstanding public school system.

The Poquoson Police Department implemented three new Community Engagement events during 2021. The three events were DARE Camp, 911 Leadership Camp and Bicycle Rodeo. Each event had two sessions with a total of approximately 60 youth from our community involved. These three events allowed the Police Department to not only build relationships with the children in our community but the entire family as well.

In Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021 several development projects were reported as pending approval with construction commencing sometime in 2022 and 2023. Construction has commenced on the CVS Pharmacy on Wythe Creek Road with completion expected in December 2021.

Construction did not commence on the two additional mixed-use buildings in Phase II of the Fountains of Poquoson. The conditional use permit for Phase II has now expired. The developer obtained approval from City Council at its April 8, 2019 meeting to extend the time to complete Phase II until September 11, 2021 or the Conditional Use Permit would become null and void. There has been much conversation with the developer and plans for the ultimate buildout may change. The owner is submitting a rezoning amendment that will allow separate parcels for the purpose of obtaining funding. As for now, the entire Fountains of Poquoson development, located in the City's Village Commercial district, will yield two residential structures and one stand-alone commercial building (in Phase III) and a mixture of $2/3^{\rm rd}$ townhomes and $1/3^{\rm rd}$ commercial offices in Phase IV.

The City has issued erosion and sediment plans for Quarter Creek Subdivision providing thirty three homes and Wythe Creek Estates which will provide nineteen homes and a new sewer pump station. Both of these projects are in the central precinct. The Quarter Creek final plat has been recently approved and the Wythe Creek Estates development may be amended in light of the expense involved in providing sewer to the proposed lots.

The City is also processing the final plat for the first Section of the Legacy of Poquoson Phase I development which consists of one hundred forty six townhome and single-family residences. Section One of Phase One will include 80 lots (57 townhomes and 23 single-family residences). Plans for Phases II and III of the Legacy of Poquoson project, consisting of one hundred seventy two single family homes, have been received and are currently under review. As part of the Legacy project, the City Council approved a proffer amendment to delay construction of the clubhouse, four conditional use permit

amendments to modify buffer requirements and a rezoning amendment to provide a wider range of architectural styles for townhomes.

The City is processing plans for a 26-lot subdivision off Darden Dr. These plans are still under review.

The City participates in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and is in the process of working with the ISO/CRS Specialist for Virginia to find ways to improve the class rating. CRS is an "extra credit" program for NFIP members, granting flood insurance discounts to localities who adopt higher standards to address stormwater flooding. Recent efforts by City staff to map undeveloped open space have allowed Poquoson to remain at a CRS Class 8, granting a 10% discount to citizens which will save residents a total of \$294,000 in annual insurance payments.

The City continues to work with the City of Hampton and the Virginia Department of Transportation on the Wythe Creek Road widening project. This project is intended to improve traffic flow along the corridor; elevate the portion of road through the marsh area so that it remains open during coastal storm events; and provide walkability along the road. The project features widening the Hampton section of the roadway to three lanes; replacing the current bridge and causeway located just south of the Poquoson city line with an elevated bridge; and constructing sidewalks along the route.

For the City of Poquoson, the project will provide sidewalks on either side of Wythe Creek Road and will improve the Cary's Chapel and Wythe Creek Road intersection. The existing causeway will be retained and will feature a walking and biking path. The elevated bridge will provide an additional evacuation route out of the City during a flood event. The design has been completed and this project will go to advertisement in November of 2021. If the bids come in as expected, we can expect a project award in the spring of 2022.

A new trail for South Lawson Park is currently in development and will provide a much improved walking area for the park; as well as compliment the many new features going into the recreational facility. The City recently competed for and received approval for \$3.7 million dollars in VDOT Smart Scale Funding. This funding will be used to provide access control, shoulder improvements and a multi-use trail on Victory Boulevard. Poquoson also recently passed the pre-screening stage for the Revenue Sharing Funding for improvements at the Little Florida, Poquoson Avenue, and Laydon Way intersection. This realignment will provide traffic calming measures, sight distance improvements, and conflict point reduction; making the intersection safer and easier for citizens to navigate. This project if accepted into the program will begin Preliminary Engineering in FY2026.

The Poquoson Avenue sidewalk project has been completed, and by year end will tie-in the Municipal Park to the Poquoson Middle School. This project provides a safe passage for pedestrians in navigating this busy stretch of road. It includes crosswalks, flashing signals, and ADA compliant ramps. All three of the major signalized intersections in town have new signal heads and updated equipment to run the signals; as well as new timed crosswalks at both the Wythe Creek and Hudgins Rd./Yorktown Rd. intersections.

The Sewer Fund continued its upgrade of the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system by upgrading Antenna's on ten of the City's pump stations. The new antennas allow for faster and clearer data to be transmitted to the SCADA server. In addition, the City upgraded five pump stations flow capacity and entered into a cost share agreement with HRSD to relocate and upgrade one pump stations force main sewer line.

In the continued public health emergency associated with COVID-19, the Library focused its efforts on serving the community virtually and in person. In July the library opened its doors back to the public with limited services and continued its virtual programming as well as introduced Take and Make activity kits for youth of all ages. Throughout the year the library distributed 2,186 take and make kits and its virtual programs were viewed 1,616 times via social media. The library also conducted outdoor and passive programming to promote social distancing, with scavenger hunts and walks. The library continued to meet the community's demand for digital collection items adjusting the collection budget to reflect the 18% usage increase over the year before. The library's print collection also demonstrated an almost 7% increase in usage over the year before as people regained their comfort in using print materials. The library continued with the quarantine and sanitation of all returned materials throughout the year and kept its curbside pickup program in place for citizens not yet comfortable with visiting the library. Public computer usage was done by appointment in fiscal year 2021 to allow staff time to sanitize between uses. Space for study and wifi users was also sanitized hourly. There were a total of 6,015 computer/wifi sessions utilized in the library in fiscal year 2021.

Other initiatives were developed by the Community Recreation Department during the pandemic which promoted social distancing protocols and offered safety-first programming opportunities for the citizens of Poquoson. These programs included a Halloween "candy delivery service" called the *Boo Crew*, a "Letters to Santa" Campaign with official "mailing stations", a Holiday "House Decorating" contest and a "Be My Valentine" Home delivery Gift Box Program. These programs were met with such overwhelmingly positive response in the community that they will continue to be annual programming staples.

Additionally to assist Poquoson businesses during the continuing pandemic, the City's Economic Development Office has administered grant programs which have thus far provided more than \$400,000 to Poquoson businesses.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The City of Poquoson's Fire Department confirmed its Class 2 rating by the Insurance Services Office (ISO) which assesses the readiness of the fire department by analyzing data across three categories of a department's capabilities of fire-fighting.

Although annual accreditation was waived for all public schools in Virginia for the 2020-2021 school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Poquoson City Public Schools continues to meet standards of learning benchmarks in reading, writing, math, science and attendance, and the high school met benchmarks for graduation and completion rates. Throughout the pandemic, PCPS continued its tradition of excellence by providing both in-person and virtual learning options and participating in athletics. Poquoson High School was awarded the Wells Fargo Cup for achieving the best overall record in Virginia High

School League state-level competitions in its class. The Poquoson Middle School modernization project is underway and it is anticipated that students will move back into the newly-renovated, high-tech facility by January 2023.

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a <u>Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting</u> to the City of Poquoson for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the 33rd consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its Annual Adopted Budget for fiscal year 2021 for the 29th consecutive year. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories including policy documentation, financial planning, and organization.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department, the Poquoson Public Schools and the Treasurer's Office. Credit also must be given to City Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards in the management of the City finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Jumes RWheelin

James R. Wheeler City Manager

Tonya A. O'Connell, CPA Assistant City Manager

Tous O'Carell





Report of Independent Auditor

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Poquoson, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Poquoson, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and specifications require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Poquoson, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

1

cbh.com

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective July 1, 2020. As a result, related net position and fund balances have been restated. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Government Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, Other Supplementary Information, and Statistical Section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Other Supplementary Information and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Other Supplementary Information and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 13, 2021, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Virginia Beach, Virginia December 13, 2021

Chiny Iseleset UP



City of Poquoson, Virginia

500 City Hall Avenue Poquoson, Virginia 23662

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Financial Highlights
Overview of the Financial Statements
Government-Wide Financial Analysis
Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds
General Fund Budgetary Highlights
Capital Asset and Debt Administration
Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets
and Rates
Requests for Information

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021

As management of the City of Poquoson, Virginia (the City) we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities as of and for the fiscal year ("FY") ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our Letter of Transmittal, which can be found in the introduction section of this report, and the notes to the basic financial statements, which can be found immediately following the basic financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- For FY 2021, the City maintained a strong financial position for both its governmental and businesstype funds while still being faced with the public health emergency known as COVID-19. The City continued to provide service and commitment to the citizens during the public health emergency which reflected on the irrepressible practices of the City to ensure financial management.
- The assets and deferred outflows of the City's Primary Government exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources as of June 30, 2021 by \$35.7 million (net position). The City's Primary Government total net position increased by \$3.2 million from the prior year.
- As of June 30, 2021, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$7.4 million or 28.2% of total General Fund expenditures. The unassigned fund balance exceeds the fund balance policies by 13.2%.
- The City's total debt outstanding at June 30, 2021 was \$41.8 million for all funds which is an increase overall of \$1.3 million from the prior year. The City issued new debt for the Poquoson Middle School Turf Field and the final borrowing for the Poquoson Middle School Renovation.
- The City's Debt Service Fund which is used to account for and report financial resources that are assigned to expenditure for principal and interest had an ending fund balance of \$1.1 million.
- The City was able to achieve the goal of \$1 million in the revenue stabilization reserve which was established by City Council.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying events giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (government activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government and administration; judicial; public safety; public works; health and welfare; recreation and cultural; community development; and grants. The business-type activities of the City include a Sewer Operations Fund and a Solid Waste Fund.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (the primary government), but also a legally separate school system, Poquoson City Public Schools (PCPS), and a legally separate Poquoson Economic Development Authority (EDA) for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A and B of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, including the Grant Fund, the Debt Service Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund. The governmental funds financial statements can be found on Exhibits C and D of this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget on Exhibit L.

Proprietary Funds. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise funds, and internal service funds. Enterprise funds provide both long-term and short-term information on business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its Sewer Operations and Solid Waste Fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's departments. The City uses an internal service fund to account for its fleet of vehicles. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, the Fleet fund has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits E, F, and G of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for certain donated funds. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in this fund are used for their intended purposes. The fiduciary funds include the Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Fund and Library Custodial Fund, a party outside the City. These activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The City excludes this activity from its government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The fiduciary funds' statements can be found on Exhibit H and I of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the basic financial statements.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary and other supplementary information concerning the City including financial information on the Poquoson Public School component unit. Required supplemental information can be found after the notes to the basic financial statements. Supplementary information can be found after the required supplementary information.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

Summary of Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2021

	Governmental				Business-type							
		Activ	itie	es		Activ	itie	es	Total			
		FY 2021		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2020
Current and other assets	\$	37,991,419	\$	30,572,207	\$	4,051,221	\$	3,580,002	\$	42,042,640	\$	34,152,209
Capital assets		44,404,608		38,150,653		9,961,180		10,666,017		54,365,788		48,816,670
Total assets		82,396,027		68,722,860		14,012,401		14,246,019		96,408,428		82,968,879
Deferred Outflows of Resources		4,777,701		3,393,120		140,555		132,390		4,918,256		3,525,510
Total assets and												
deferred outflows	\$	87,173,728	\$	72,115,980	\$	14,152,956	\$	14,378,409	\$	101,326,684	\$	86,494,389
Current and other liabilities		\$13,171,052		\$5,137,149		\$822,579		\$745,262		\$13,993,631		\$5,882,411
Long-term liabilities		46,762,992		42,585,027		4,315,762		4,896,453		51,078,754		47,481,480
Total liabilities		59,934,044		47,722,176		5,138,341		5,641,715		65,072,385		53,363,891
Deferred Inflows of Resources		365,220		618,368		197,743		23,671		562,963		642,039
Total liabilities and		-		-		-				-		
deferred inflows	\$	60,299,264	\$	48,340,544	\$	5,336,084	\$	5,665,386	\$	65,635,348	\$	54,005,930
Net investment in												
capital assets		\$21,089,440		\$18,133,197		\$5,370,778		\$5,454,081		\$26,460,218		\$23,587,278
Restricted		1,310,631		2,489,143		_		_		1,310,631		2,489,143
Unrestricted		4,474,393		3,153,096		3,446,094		3,258,942		7,920,487		6,412,038
Total net position	\$	26,874,464	\$	23,775,436	\$	8,816,872	\$	8,713,023	\$	35,691,336	\$	32,488,459

Net position serves as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's combined net position totals \$35.7 million, excluding discretely presented component units. By far, the largest portion of this represents investments in capital assets, such as land, buildings, machinery, and equipment. Capital assets net of related debt total \$26.5 million. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; and thus these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities. Total net position of \$7.9 million are unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in both categories of net position, for the governmental and business-type activities.

The governmental activities' net position increased by \$3.1 million and the business-type activities increased by \$0.1 million during FY 2021. The increase of the net position of the governmental activities is due to the ability of reimbursing cost associated with COVID-19 and better than expected local revenue and the net position of the business-type activities is due to less than expected expenses in both the Sewer and Solid Waste Funds.

Summary of Changes in Net Position June 30, 2021

	Govern	mental	Business-	type				
	Activ	vities	Activiti	es	Total			
	FY 2021	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2020		
Revenues:								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services	\$ 1,097,310	\$ 978,947	\$ 3,069,688 \$	3,043,231	\$ 4,166,998	\$ 4,022,178		
Operating grants and contributions	3,644,428	2,284,340	-	-	3,644,428	2,284,340		
Capital grants and contributions	878,892	928,323	24,811	-	903,703	928,323		
General revenues:								
Real estate and personal property taxes	23,965,689	23,549,034	-	-	23,965,689	23,549,034		
Other local taxes	3,408,037	2,903,939	-	-	3,408,037	2,903,939		
Reimbursements from other	186,967	123,570	-	-	186,967	123,570		
agencies								
Miscellaneous	128,922	405,494	-	-	128,922	405,494		
Unrestricted investment earnings	206,247	322,261	2,476	32,776	208,723	355,037		
Total revenues	\$33,516,492	\$31,495,908	\$3,096,975	\$3,076,007	\$36,613,467	\$34,571,915		
Expenses:	10 01 5 050	4 0 5 0 4 2 5			12 21 5 250	4 050 405		
General government	12,215,070	4,959,427	-	-	12,215,070	4,959,427		
Public safety and judicial	8,591,167	7,740,807	-	-	8,591,167	7,740,807		
Public works	2,151,030	1,821,762	-	-	2,151,030	1,821,762		
Health and welfare	1,070,059	1,165,110	-	-	1,070,059	1,165,110		
Education	3,010,568	12,899,682	-	-	3,010,568	12,899,682		
Parks, recreation, cultural	1,608,001	1,778,533	-	-	1,608,001	1,778,533		
Economic Development Authority	145,141	17,053	-	-	145,141	17,053		
Community development	597,883	765,613	-	-	597,883	765,613		
Interest and fees on long-term debt	1,263,545	1,228,907	-	-	1,263,545	1,228,907		
Sewer	-	-	1,654,348	1,457,329	1,654,348	1,457,329		
Solid waste	-	-	1,103,778	1,041,994	1,103,778	1,041,994		
Total expenses	30,652,464	32,376,894	2,758,126	2,499,323	33,410,590	34,876,217		
Change in net assets before	2,864,028	(880,986)	338,849	576,684	3,202,877	(304,302)		
transfers								
Transfers	235,000	200,000	(235,000)	(200,000)	-			
Increase in net position	3,099,028	(680,986)	103,849	376,684	3,202,877	(304,302)		
Net position, beginning of year	23,775,436	24,456,422	8,713,023	8,336,339	32,488,459	32,792,761		
Net position, end of year	\$ 26,874,464	\$ 23,775,436	\$ 8,816,872 \$	8,713,023	\$ 35,691,336	\$ 32,488,459		

The City's largest revenue source is general property taxes.

	FY 2021	FY 2020
Real estate tax revenue	\$ 18,465,912	\$ 18,405,321
Public service corporation taxes	247,639	222,248
Personal property taxes	5,126,826	4,863,221
Penalties and interest	125,312	58,244
Total	\$ 23,965,689	\$ 23,549,034

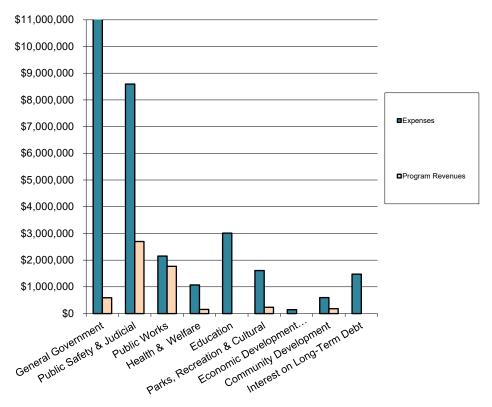
Real estate revenue was higher in FY 2021 as compared to FY 2020 due to a modest increase in new homes and improvements since the reassessments of property that began in FY 2020. The City's real estate property tax assessments were \$1,655,142,200 and \$1,665,332,400 for FY 2021 and FY 2020, respectively. The City's real estate tax rate was \$1.14 per \$100 of assessed value in FY 2021 and FY 2020.

The City's personal property tax assessments were \$132,391,560 and \$133,764,475 for FY 2021 and FY 2020, respectively. In FY 2021 and FY 2020, the City's personal property tax rate was \$4.15 per \$100 of assessed value for vehicles. For boats and recreational vehicles, the tax rate was \$0.00001 per \$100 of assessed value for boats and \$1.50 per \$100 of assessed value for recreational vehicles for FY 2021 and FY 2020. In FY 2020 and FY 2019, the City's tax rate for mobile homes was \$1.14 and \$1.07 per assessed value. Under the provisions of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA), the state's share of local personal property tax was \$1,923,431 for FY 2021 and FY 2020.

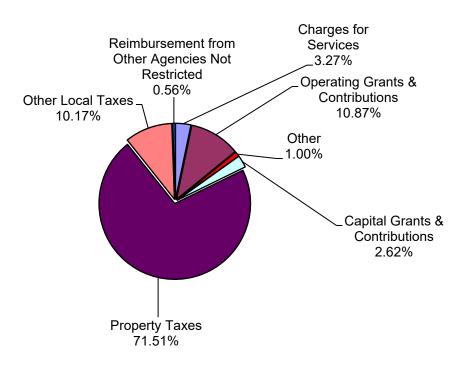
Other local taxes were \$3.4 million and \$2.9 million for FY 2021 and FY 2020 and consisted of meals taxes, consumers' utilities taxes, franchise license taxes, motor vehicle license taxes, and a variety of other taxes.

For FY 2021, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$30.7 million, including an expense of \$3.0 million to Poquoson City Public Schools (PCPS). For FY 2020, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$32.4 million, including a net payment of \$12.9 million to PCPS.

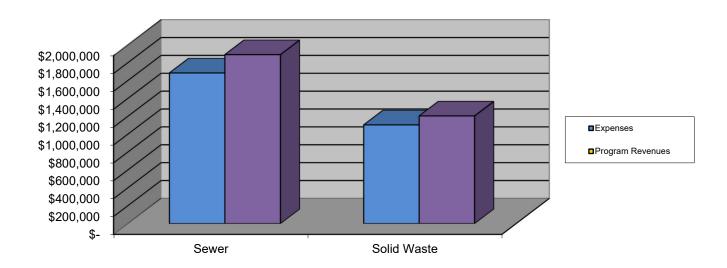
Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



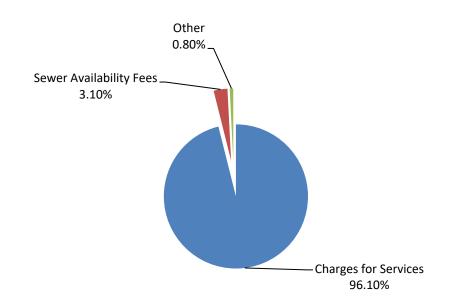
Revenues by Sources - Governmental Activities



Expense and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



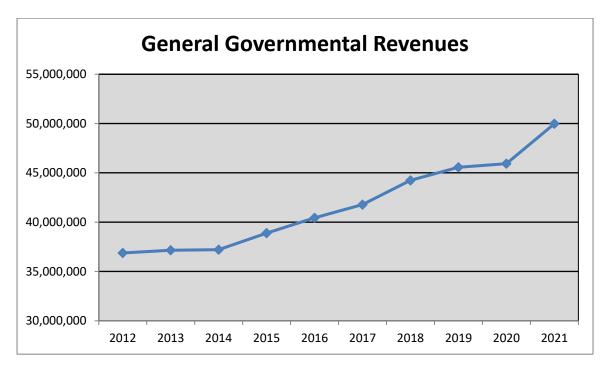
Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities

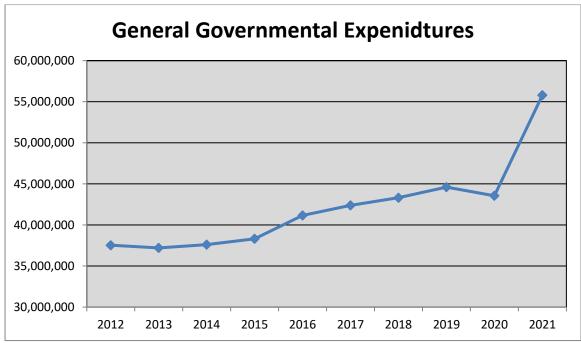


Business-type Activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net position before transfers by \$0.3 million and increased the net position by \$0.1 million after transfers. This increase in net position can be attributable to less than expected expenses for both the Sewer and Solid Waste Funds.

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

Below is a summary of general governmental revenues and expenditures over a ten-year period. Amounts include the City's General, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds along with the School's General and Special Revenue Funds and net of revenue and expenditures between City and Schools.





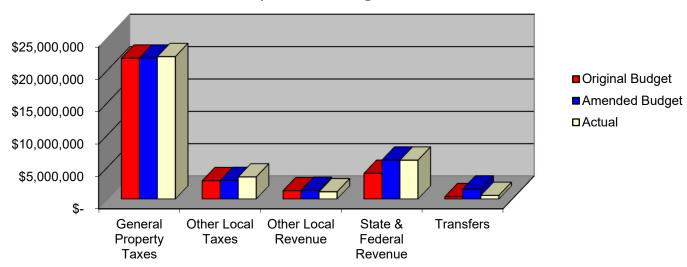
General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The City uses fund accounting and budgeting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The General Fund budgetary comparison to actual can be found on Exhibit L. The City records actual revenues and expenditures using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP), with the exception of encumbrances, which are included as budgetary expenditures. At the end of Exhibit L, the non-GAAP budgetary expenditures are reconciled to the U.S. GAAP statements. The budget differences of \$3.3 million between the original budget and the final amended budget can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$0.48 million appropriation to risk management for hazard and special duty supplements
- \$0.03 million re-appropriation to Voter Registrar for CARES funding
- \$0.10 million to the Police Department from re-appropriation of restricted revenue received in FY 2020 and new revenue received in FY 2021 from grants and donations
- \$0.38 million to the Fire Department from re-appropriation of restricted revenue received in FY 2020 and new revenue received in FY 2021 from grants
- \$0.03 million additional transfer to the PCPS for the prior year unspent transfer to provide additional funding towards technology
- \$0.04 million to the Library Department from re-appropriation of restricted revenue received in FY 2020 and new revenue received in FY 2021
- \$0.94 million appropriation for CARES Funding to reimburse for expenditures relating to COVID-19
- \$1.30 million appropriation to increase the fiscal stability reserve, the unrestricted fund balance and provide transfer to the Capital Project Fund

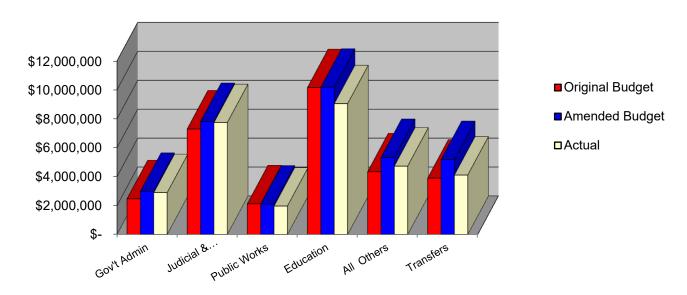
The charts on the following page show the original approved budget, the final amended budget, and actual amounts for both revenues and expenditures in the General Fund.

General Fund Revenue Comparison of Budget to Actual



The City's actual General Fund revenues and other financing sources of \$33.1 million exceeded the original budget by \$2.9 million and was less than the amended budget by \$0.5 million. It should be noted that the City budgeted \$1.0 million for use of the fund balance, which is not included in the actual revenue for General Fund. In FY 2021, the City received an appropriation related to the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) with the funds placed into unearned revenue for use in FY 2022 and beyond.

General Fund Expenditures Comparison of Budget to Actual



The City's actual General Fund expenditures and other financing uses of \$30.4 million were less than the amended budget by \$3.1 million and slightly above the original budget by \$0.2 million. The decrease in expenditures from the amended budget is a result of vacancies within the City, reduction in operating expenditures during the pandemic, and the appropriation related to CARES which the funds were used to reimburse the General Fund in FY 2021.

The budgetary comparison can be found on Exhibit L. For budgetary purposes, the City includes encumbrances outstanding at year-end in expenditures, which is not in accordance with U.S. GAAP. A reconciliation of budgetary basis to U.S. GAAP is also shown on Exhibit L.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used by the City to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital projects and large equipment purchases for the general government. The major sources of funding for the Capital Projects are transfers from the General Fund and debt proceeds. The Capital Projects Fund also received state funding for street projects.

During FY 2021, capital project expenditures of \$8.9 million included for signal upgrades, initial payment for the Police Department software which is a joint operation of York County, costs for highway and drainage improvements, and the continuing cost to renovate the Poquoson Middle School which is slated for completion in January 2023.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021, amounted to \$54.4 million (net of accumulated depreciation). The investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, sewer system, and allocated school buildings. The City owns roads, streetlights, and other infrastructure, but has only capitalized these assets placed in service since July 1, 2002. Infrastructure was capitalized beginning in FY 2007. The PCPS component unit owns their school buildings; however, the City has issued the debt and/or provided the resources to build and renovate school buildings. Thus, the State Code allows PCPS to allocate a portion of their asset to the City, if the City has outstanding debt on the school building.

The following table summarizes capital assets, net of depreciation:

			ernmental ctivities			Busine Activ	• •	Total				
	FY	2021	FY 2020		FY 2021 FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2020	
Land	\$ 3,1	19,401	\$	3,014,050	\$	217,666	\$	217,666	\$	3,337,067	\$	3,231,716
Land improvements	1,9	30,282		2,071,908		-		-		1,930,282		2,071,908
Construction in progress	8,5	28,419		1,219,939		-		-		8,528,419		1,219,939
Buildings	4,0	43,239		4,297,007		96,418		104,134		4,139,657		4,401,141
Building improvements	2	83,414		326,328		-		-		283,414		326,328
Infrastructure	6,8	45,892		7,020,055		-		_		6,845,892		7,020,055
Machinery and equipment	3,4	18,399		3,283,110		1,052,451		1,197,780		4,470,850		4,480,890
Sewer system		-		-		8,594,645		9,146,437		8,594,645		9,146,437
Allocated school												
buildings	16,2	35,562	1	16,918,256						16,235,562		16,918,256
•	\$ 44,4	04,608	\$ 3	38,150,653	\$	9,961,180	\$	10,666,017	\$	54,365,788	\$	48,816,670

Debt Administration. Total outstanding general obligation debt at June 30, 2021 was \$41.8 million of which \$37.2 million is considered to be net direct tax supported debt. Included in the total debt are \$37.2 million in bonds and \$0.1 million in leases. The remaining \$4.5 million are bonds for the sewer system that are essentially paid for by revenues in the Sewer Operations Fund. The net change in fund balance resulted in less than expected bank fees. The increase of \$7,000 will remain in the fund to offset future debt service.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a government may issue up to 10% of its total assessed valuation of real estate and public service corporations. The June 30, 2021 debt limitation for the City is \$166.5 million, which is significantly in excess of the City's \$41.8 million outstanding net direct bonded debt.

Net Direct Tax Supported Debt General Governmental Activities

	FY 2021	FY 2020
Net direct bonded debt	\$37,220,997	\$35,532,585
Ratio of outstanding direct debt to assessed value	2.13%	2.34%

More detailed information on the City's long-term debt activity and capital asset activity can be found in Notes 8, 9, and 10 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The FY 2022 budget was prepared with economic trends and factors within the City taken into account:

- The FY 2022 adopted budget was prepared during a national and state declared public health emergency associated with COVID-19.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget decreased the real estate tax rate by one cent to \$1.13 per \$100 of assessed value.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget reflected the increase to real estate tax due to the reassessment effective July 1st and growth in new homes and improvements for the year.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget did, to the greatest extent possible, continue City services/programs at their current levels.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget provided for pay compensation of 3%.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget provided for annual public safety physical examinations for each of our sworn public safety officers.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget maintained rates for sewer and solid waste fees.
- The FY 2022 adopted budget continued the funding for the other postemployment benefits for eligible employees who retire from the City and a modest contribution to the trust held by VML/VACo Pooled OPEB Trust.
- In FY 2022 adopted budget increased the local support to PCPS as requested by the School Board.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Tonya A. O'Connell, CPA Assistant City Manager 500 City Hall Avenue Poquoson, Virginia 23662



Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

	Pı			
	Governmental	Business-type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 16,531,884	\$ 3,574,069	\$ 20,105,953	
Restricted cash and investments	16,405,272	-	16,405,272	458,048
Property taxes receivable, net	668,585	-	668,585	-
Other receivables, net	59,177	468,446	527,623	-
Due from component units	1,131,984	-	1,131,984	-
Notes receivable, component unit	1,647,904	-	1,647,904	-
Due from other governmental units	1,534,981	-	1,534,981	408,258
Inventory	11,632	8,569	20,201	17,147
Notes receivable	-	137	137	-
Capital assets				
Non-depreciable	11,647,820	217,666	11,865,486	2,781,821
Depreciable, net	32,756,788	9,743,514	42,500,302	8,098,286
Total assets	82,396,027	14,012,401	96,408,428	15,557,018
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred outflows related to pension	3,265,322	113,233	3,378,555	5,129,120
Deferred outflows related to OPEB	652,562	24,338	676,900	568,039
Deferred refunding costs	859,817	2,984	862,801	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	4,777,701	140,555	4,918,256	5,697,159
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,790,239	107,550	2,897,789	2,576,465
Accrued interest	486,463	53,093	539,556	14,087
Unearned revenues	7,574,207	45,280	7,619,487	14,007
Due to Primary Government	7,374,207	73,200	7,017,407	2,779,888
Noncurrent liabilities	_	_	_	2,779,000
Due within one year	2,738,180	657,656	3,395,836	90,712
Due in more than one year	2,730,100	057,050	3,393,630	90,712
Long-term liabilities	37,835,485	3,958,724	41,794,209	341,251
Net pension liability	5,735,711	213,022	5,948,733	
Net OPEB liability	2,773,759	103,016	2,876,775	20,835,472 3,128,905
•				
Total liabilities	59,934,044	5,138,341	65,072,385	29,766,780
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred inflows related to pension	-	-		1,676,673
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	137,195	5,095	142,290	186,090
Deferred refunding costs	228,025	192,648	420,673	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	365,220	197,743	562,963	1,862,763
Net Position (Deficit)				
Net investment in capital assets	21,089,440	5,370,778	26,460,218	9,232,203
Restricted for:				
Education	1,114,713	-	1,114,713	458,048
Public safety	63,689	-	63,689	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	22,902	-	22,902	-
Community development	109,327	-	109,327	=
Unrestricted (deficit)	4,474,393	3,446,094	7,920,487	(20,065,617)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 26,874,464	\$ 8,816,872	\$ 35,691,336	\$ (10,375,366)

Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Program Revenues				Net Reve	nues (Expenses)	and Changes in Ne	et Position		
			Operating	Capital		Pr	Primary Government			
		Charges	Grants and	Grants and		Governmental	Business-type		Component	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	for Services	Contributions	Contribution	ıs	Activities	Activities	Total	Units	
Primary Government										
Government activities										
General government and administration	\$ 12,215,070			\$	-	\$ (11,625,962)	\$ -	\$ (11,625,962)	\$ -	
Public safety and judicial	8,591,167	325,566	2,369,628		-	(5,895,973)	-	(5,895,973)	-	
Public works	2,151,030	-	915,000	853,10	17	(382,923)	-	(382,923)	-	
Health and welfare	1,070,059	-	152,542		-	(917,517)	-	(917,517)	-	
Education	3,010,568	-	-		-	(3,010,568)	-	(3,010,568)	-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,608,001	37,028	198,252		-	(1,372,721)	-	(1,372,721)	-	
Economic Development Authority	145,141		<u>-</u>		-	(145,141)	-	(145,141)	-	
Community development	597,883	145,608	9,006	25,78	5	(417,484)	-	(417,484)	-	
Interest and fees on long-term debt	1,263,545	-	-		<u>-</u>	(1,263,545)	-	(1,263,545)		
Total governmental activities	30,652,464	1,097,310	3,644,428	878,89	2	(25,031,834)	-	(25,031,834)	-	
Business-type activities										
Sewer	1,654,348	1,890,148	-	49	4	-	236,294	236,294	-	
Solid waste	1,103,778	1,179,540	-	24,31	7	-	100,079	100,079	-	
Total business-type activities	2,758,126	3,069,688	-	24,81	1	-	336,373	336,373	-	
Total primary government	\$ 33,410,590	\$ 4,166,998	\$ 3,644,428	\$ 903,70	3	(25,031,834)	336,373	(24,695,461)	-	
Component Units										
Poquoson Public Schools	\$ 26,211,658	\$ 1,451,484	\$ 12,604,104	\$	-	-	-	-	(12,156,070	
Economic Development Authority	180,887	14,778	-		-	-	-	-	(166,109	
Total component units	\$ 26,392,545	\$ 1,466,262	\$ 12,604,104	\$	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	(12,322,179	
	General Revenue	06			_					
		personal proper	ty taxes			23,965,689	_	23,965,689	_	
	Other local taxe		ty taxes			3,408,037	_	3,408,037	2,438,009	
		the City of Poq	แกรกท			5,100,057	_	-	9,449,564	
			encies not restric	eted to specific	nrograms	186,967	_	186,967	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Miscellaneous	is from other ug	eneres not resure	rea to specific	programs	128,922	_	128,922	_	
		vestment earnin	σs			206,247	2,476	208,723	_	
	Transfers	vestment earning	63			235,000	(235,000)	200,725	_	
		al revenues, tra	nsfers, and mis	cellaneous		28,130,862	(232,524)	27,898,338	11,887,573	
	Change in net po		, 1113			3,099,028	103,849	3,202,877	(434,606	
	Net position (def		of year (restate	ed)		23,775,436	8,713,023	32,488,459	(9,940,760	
	Net position (def	,, o o				\$ 26,874,464				

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

June 30, 2021

Accepte	_	General		Debt Service		Capital rojects	(Total Governmental Funds
Assets Cash and investments	\$	14,756,759	\$	1,093,957	\$	1,557,410	\$	17,408,126
Restricted cash and investments	3	1,310,631	Э	1,093,937		4,094,641	Ф	17,408,126
Property taxes receivable, net		668,585		-	1	4,034,041		668,585
Other receivables		59,177		-		-		59,177
Due from component units		1,131,984		_		_		1,131,984
Notes receivable, component unit		1,647,904		_		_		1,647,904
Due from other governmental units		1,262,105		_		272,876		1,534,981
Total assets	-\$	20,837,145	\$	1,093,957	\$ 1	5,924,927		\$37,856,029
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	985,726	\$	750	\$	1,776,480	\$	2,762,956
Unearned revenues		7,574,207		-		-		7,574,207
Total liabilities	_	8,559,933		750		1,776,480		10,337,163
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		412,868		-		-		412,868
Total deferred inflows of resources		412,868		-		-		412,868
Fund Balances								
Fund balances								
Nonspendable		1,647,904		-		-		1,647,904
Restricted		1,310,631		-	1	3,896,824		15,207,455
Committed		1,000,000		-		-		1,000,000
Assigned		459,114		1,093,207		251,623		1,803,944
Unassigned		7,446,695		-		-		7,446,695
Total fund balances	_	11,864,344		1,093,207	1	4,148,447		27,105,998
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances	\$	20,837,145	\$	1,093,957	\$ 1	5,924,927	\$	37,856,029

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

June 30, 2021

Reconciliation of Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to Statement of Net Position

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	27,105,998
Amount reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds, net of accumulated depreciation (excluding \$2,646 related to Internal Service Fund).		44,401,962
Deferred outflows of resources for OPEB and pension are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds (excluding \$103,804 related to Internal Service Fund).		3,814,080
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources for gain/loss on refunding in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		631,792
Some of the City's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		412,868
Other liabilities not paid from current period revenues are not reported in funds for:		
Accrued interest		(486,463)
Accrued compensated absences (excluding \$27,208 related to Internal Service Fund)		(628,927)
Net pension liability (excluding \$160,857 related to Internal Service Fund)		(5,574,854)
Net OPEB liability (excluding \$77,789 related to Internal Service Fund)		(2,695,970)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.	((39,917,530)
Deferred inflows of resources for OPEB and pension are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds (excluding \$3,848 related to Internal Service Fund).		(133,347)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		(55,145)
Total net position - governmental activities	\$	26,874,464

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Revenuer Repair (Service) Capital (Project) Cervative (Project) Revenuer \$ 2,2006,911 \$ <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Total</th></td<>						Total	
Revenue General property taxes 5 2,000,611 Service \$ 2,000,611 \$ 0. \$ 2,000,611 Other local taxes 3,408,037 0. 3,408,037 0. 3,408,037 Fines and forfeitures 30,408,34 0. 3,008,037 0. 3,008,037 Fines and forfeitures 30,402 0. 3,008,037 0. 3,008,037 Charges for services 50,602 0. 883,107 6,883,187 Charges for services 60,303,080 24,588 34,110 13,083,087 Miscellaneus 60,303,080 24,588 34,110 13,083,087 Miscellaneus 62,213 24,588 34,110 13,083,087 Totar evenu 32,214,81 24,589 34,110 13,083,087 Breditures 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942 2. 2,224,942<			Debt	Capital	G		
Revenues \$ 22,006,911 \$ 0.0 \$ 2,006,910 Other local taxes 3,408,037 0.0 3,408,037 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 305,493 0.0 305,493 Fines and forefitures 304,412 0.0 305,493 Use of money and property 206,247 0.0 508,202 Charges for services 603,080 0.833,107 683,187 Miscellaneous 62,139 24,583 44,114 130,808 Total revenues 32,561,251 24,583 44,114 130,808 Total revenues 2,924,942 0.0 5,308,202 Bernal government administration 2,924,942 0.0 2,924,942 Public safety and judicial 8,262,148 0.0 2,924,942 Public safety and judicial 8,262,148 0.0 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,915,408 0.0 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,953,408 0.0 1,911,845 Health and welfare 2,924,942 0.0 6,842 <		General		-			
Other local taxes 3,408,037 - 3,408,037 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 305,493 - 305,493 Fines and forefitures 34,142 - 305,493 Use of money and property 206,247 - 502,247 Charges for services 508,202 - 853,107 68,83,187 Miscellaneous 62,139 24,583 44,114 130,836 Total revenues 32,561,251 24,583 44,114 130,836 Feeditures - 70 tal revenues - 2,924,942 - 502,204,942 - 2,924,942 General government administration 2,924,942 - 502,214,942 - 1,911,845 - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,911,845 - 502,214,942 - 1,911,845 - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,918,445 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,911,845 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 - 602,214 - 602,214 - 1,911,845 <	Revenues			<u>J</u>			
Other local taxes 3,408,037 . . 3,408,037 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 305,493 . . 305,493 Fines and forfeitures 34,142 . . 305,493 Use of money and property 2006,247 . . 200,202 Charges for services .<	General property taxes	\$ 22,006,911	\$ - \$	-	\$	22,006,911	
Fines and forfeitures 34,142 34,142 Use of money and property 206,247 20,242 508,202 508,202 508,202 508,202 508,202 508,202			-	-			
Use of money and property	Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	305,493	_	-		305,493	
Charges for services	Fines and forfeitures	34,142	-	-		34,142	
Intergovernmental 6,030,080 2, 853,107 6,883,187 Miscellaneous 62,139 24,583 44,114 130,836 32,561,251 24,583 897,221 33,483,055 32,561,251 24,583 897,221 33,483,055 32,561,251 24,583 897,221 33,483,055 32,561,251 32,561,251 32,583 897,221 33,483,055 32,561,251,251 32,561,2	Use of money and property	206,247	-	-		206,247	
Miscellaneous 62,139 24,583 44,114 130,856 Total revenues 32,561,251 24,583 897,221 33,483,055 24,585 387,221 33,483,055 24,585 387,221 33,483,055 24,585 387,221 33,483,055 24,585 387,221 33,483,055 24,585 2	Charges for services	508,202	-	-		508,202	
	Intergovernmental	6,030,080	-	853,107		6,883,187	
Expenditures Ceneral government administration 2,924,942 - - 2,924,942 Public safety and judicial 8,262,148 - - 8,262,148 Public works 1,911,845 - - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,055,408 - - 1,519,339 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,519,339 - - 1,519,339 Community development 566,822 - - 666,822 Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 667,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 26,4986 - 26,4986 Total expenditures - 26,95,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,555,069 <td colspa<="" td=""><td>Miscellaneous</td><td>62,139</td><td>24,583</td><td>44,114</td><td></td><td>130,836</td></td>	<td>Miscellaneous</td> <td>62,139</td> <td>24,583</td> <td>44,114</td> <td></td> <td>130,836</td>	Miscellaneous	62,139	24,583	44,114		130,836
General government administration 2,924,942 - - 2,924,942 Public safety and judicial 8,262,148 - - 8,262,148 Public works 1,911,845 - - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,055,408 - - 1,1519,339 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,519,339 - - 566,822 Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 677,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 9304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Principal retirement 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,665 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 3,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of reven	Total revenues	32,561,251	24,583	897,221		33,483,055	
Public safety and judicial 8,262,148 - - 8,262,148 Public works 1,911,845 - - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,055,408 - - 1,913,339 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,519,339 - - 1,519,339 Community development 566,822 - - 566,822 Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 677,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 93,04,223 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,425,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures - 2,6395,764 3,734,373 (7,623,128) 55,172,014 Other financing s	Expenditures						
Public works 1,911,845 - - 1,911,845 Health and welfare 1,055,408 - - 1,955,408 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,519,339 - - 1,519,339 Community development 566,822 - - 566,822 Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 677,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Debt service Principal retirement 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 26,95,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 3,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - 2,90,829 3,50,171 6,341,000	General government administration	2,924,942	-	-		2,924,942	
Health and welfare	Public safety and judicial	8,262,148	-	-		8,262,148	
Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,519,339 - - 1,519,339 Community development 566,822 - - 566,822 Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 677,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - - - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - <td>Public works</td> <td>1,911,845</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,911,845</td>	Public works	1,911,845	-	-		1,911,845	
Community development 566,822 - - 566,822 Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 677,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - - 1,438,970 3,605 1,422,9691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out	Health and welfare	1,055,408	-	-		1,055,408	
Nondepartmental 677,819 - - 677,819 Education 9,304,423 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - - 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - 26,4986 - 264,986 over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers out (3,00 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Tyangers of to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588)	Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,519,339	-	-		1,519,339	
Education 9,304,423 - - 9,304,423 Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service - - 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 26,4986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) <td>Community development</td> <td>566,822</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>566,822</td>	Community development	566,822	-	-		566,822	
Economic Development Authority 145,141 - - 145,141 Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service Principal retirement 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change i	Nondepartmental	677,819	-	-		677,819	
Capital outlay - - 8,449,930 8,449,930 Debt service Principal retirement 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,06	Education	9,304,423	-	-		9,304,423	
Debt service Principal retirement 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Economic Development Authority	145,141	-	-		145,141	
Principal retirement 27,877 2,035,000 66,814 2,129,691 Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - 2,940,829 3,50,171 6,341,000 Other financing sources (uses) - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Capital outlay	-	-	8,449,930		8,449,930	
Interest and fiscal charges - 1,438,970 3,605 1,442,575 Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues	Debt service						
Bond issuance costs - 264,986 - 264,986 Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Principal retirement	27,877	2,035,000	66,814		2,129,691	
Total expenditures 26,395,764 3,738,956 8,520,349 38,655,069 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Interest and fiscal charges	-	1,438,970	3,605		1,442,575	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Bond issuance costs	-	264,986	-		264,986	
over (under) expenditures 6,165,487 (3,714,373) (7,623,128) (5,172,014) Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Total expenditures	26,395,764	3,738,956	8,520,349		38,655,069	
Other financing sources (uses) Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Issuances of debt - 2,990,829 3,350,171 6,341,000 Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	over (under) expenditures	 6,165,487	(3,714,373)	(7,623,128)		(5,172,014)	
Transfers in 536,900 3,795,082 387,241 4,719,223 Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers out (4,039,323) (446,900) - (4,486,223) Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Issuances of debt	-	2,990,829	3,350,171		6,341,000	
Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent - (2,617,588) - (2,617,588) Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600		536,900		387,241		4,719,223	
Total other financing sources (uses), net (3,502,423) 3,721,423 3,737,412 3,956,412 Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600		(4,039,323)		-		(4,486,223)	
Net change in fund balances 2,663,064 7,050 (3,885,716) (1,215,602) Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Payments to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent	 -	(2,617,588)	-		(2,617,588)	
Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Total other financing sources (uses), net	 (3,502,423)	3,721,423	3,737,412		3,956,412	
Fund balances, beginning of year 9,201,280 1,086,157 18,034,163 28,321,600	Net change in fund balances	2,663.064	7.050	(3,885.716)		(1,215,602)	
$\psi = 11(001(0)11) \psi = 1(0)(0)(0) \psi = 11(110(0)11) \psi = 11$	Fund balances, end of year	\$ 11,864,344	\$		\$	27,105,998	

(Continued)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

June 30, 2021

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

(1,215,602)

Amount reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Some revenues will not be collected for several months after the City's fiscal year-end. They are not considered "available" revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Unavailable revenues changed by this amount this year.

35,351

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Capital outlay	8,127,705
Depreciation expense	(1,870,224)
Disposal and transfers of capital assets, net	(2,938)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.

Deferred refunding charge, net	(403,754)
Repayment of debt principal and capital leases	4,748,034
Issuance of debt	(6,341,000)
Amortization of premiums	808,991

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of the changes in:

Accrued interest	38,024
Compensated absences	36,634
Pension expense	(765,423)
OPEB expense	(96,856)

Internal service fund is used by management to charge the cost of fleet management to individual departments. The net income of the fleet management fund is reported with governmental activities.

86

Change in net position - governmental activities

\$ 3,099,028

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2021

	Bus		Governmental Activities - Internal		
	Sewer		Solid		
Assets	Operation	Waste	Total	Service Funds	
Current assets					
Cash and investments	\$ 3,383,736	\$ 190,333	\$ 3,574,069	\$ 123,758	
Accounts receivable	268,123	200,323	468,446	-	
Note receivable	137	-	137	-	
Inventory		8,569	8,569	11,632	
Total current assets	3,651,996	399,225	4,051,221	135,390	
Noncurrent assets					
Capital assets					
Land	217,666	-	217,666	-	
Buildings	123,549	9,023	132,572	41,742	
Sewer system	22,551,561	-	22,551,561	-	
Machinery and equipment	1,848,988	584,856	2,433,844	37,772	
Less accumulated depreciation	(14,935,130)	(439,333)		(76,868)	
Total capital assets, net	9,806,634	154,546	9,961,180	2,646	
Total assets	13,458,630	553,771	14,012,401	138,036	
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Deferred outflows related to pension	91,349	21,884	113,233	85,505	
Deferred outflows related to OPEB	19,652	4,686	24,338	18,299	
Deferred refunding costs	2,984		2,984		
Total deferred outflows of resources	113,985	26,570	140,555	103,804	
Liabilities					
Current liabilities			404 505	•• ••	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	25,583	75,922	101,505	23,128	
Accrued payroll Accrued interest	4,447 53,093	1,598	6,045 53,093	4,155	
Compensated absences	1,887	413	2,300	2,721	
Unearned revenues	45,280	-	45,280	2,721	
Bonds payable	655,356	_	655,356	-	
Total current liabilities	785,646	77,933		30,004	
Noncurrent liabilities					
Compensated absences	16,979	3,715	20,694	24,487	
Bonds payable	3,938,030	-	3,938,030	-	
Net pension liability	171,851	41,171	213,022	160,857	
Net OPEB liability	83,106	19,910	103,016	77,789	
Total noncurrent liabilities	4,209,966	64,796	4,274,762	263,133	
Total liabilities	4,995,612	142,729	5,138,341	293,137	
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	4,109	986	5,095	3,848	
Deferred refunding costs	192,648	-	192,648		
Total deferred inflows of resources	196,757	986	197,743	3,848	
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	5,216,232	154,546	5,370,778	2,646	
Unrestricted (deficit)	3,164,014	282,080	3,446,094	(57,791)	
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 8,380,246	\$ 436,626	\$ 8,816,872	\$ (55,145)	

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	D			Governmental		
	Sewer	usiness-type Activ Solid	ities	Activities - Internal		
	Operation	Waste	Total	Service Funds		
Operating revenues	орегиноп	Waste	1041	Berviee Funds		
Charges for services	\$ 1,794,133	\$ 1,179,540	\$ 2,973,673	\$ 719,240		
Miscellaneous	· · · · · · -	300	300	-		
Total operating revenues	1,794,133	1,179,840	2,973,973	719,240		
Operating expenses						
Personnel services	338,185	116,278	454,463	324,167		
Contractual services	97,876	478,950	576,826	367,972		
Materials and supplies	57,128	46,756	103,884	7,704		
Utilities	80,550	79	80,629	3,246		
Depreciation	695,769	24,716	720,485	589		
Other charges	114,206	3,579	117,785	17,476		
Waste disposal		433,420	433,420	-		
Total operating expenses	1,383,714	1,103,778	2,487,492	721,154		
Operating income (loss)	410,419	76,062	486,481	(1,914)		
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)						
Interest income	2,176	-	2,176	-		
Interest and fiscal charges	(270,634) -	(270,634)	-		
Gain on sale of equipment	494	24,317	24,811	-		
Sewer availability fees	96,015	-	96,015	-		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(171,949) 24,317	(147,632)	<u>-</u>		
Income before transfers	238,470	100,379	338,849	(1,914)		
Transfers						
Transfers in	-	15,000	15,000	2,000		
Transfers out	(200,000	(50,000)	(250,000)	-		
Transfers in (out), net	(200,000) (35,000)	(235,000)	2,000		
Change in net position	38,470	65,379	103,849	86		
Net position, beginning of year	8,341,776	371,247	8,713,023	(55,231)		
Net position, end of year	\$ 8,380,246	\$ 436,626	\$ 8,816,872	\$ (55,145)		

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-type Activities						
		Sewer	Solid			- Internal	
	(Operation	Waste		Total	Se	rvice Funds
Cash flows from operating activities							
Received from customers and users	\$	1,771,882 \$	1,159,203	\$	2,931,085	\$	719,240
Payments to suppliers for goods and services		(288,175)	(969,034)		(1,257,209)		(389,246)
Payments to employees		(311,711)	(101,907)		(413,618)		(292,727)
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,171,996	88,262		1,260,258		37,267
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities							
Due from other funds, net		-	-		-		2,000
Transfers to other funds, net		(200,000)	(35,000)		(235,000)		-
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital							
financing activities		(200,000)	(35,000)		(235,000)		2,000
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities							
Principal paid on capital debt, net of refunding proceeds		(387,000)	-		(387,000)		-
Sewer availability fees		96,015	-		96,015		-
Interest paid on capital debt		(322,008)	-		(322,008)		-
Gain on sale of equipment		494	24,317		24,811		-
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(15,650)	-		(15,650)		-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related							
financing activities		(628,149)	24,317		(603,832)		-
Cash flows from investing activities							
Interest received		2,176	-		2,176		
Net increase in cash and investments		346,023	77,579		423,602		39,267
Cash and investments, beginning of year		3,037,713	112,754		3,150,467		84,491
Cash and investments, end of year	\$	3,383,736 \$	190,333	\$	3,574,069	\$	123,758
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by							
operating activities							
Operating income (loss)	\$	410,419 \$	76,062	\$	486,481	\$	(1,914)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash							
provided by operating activities							
Depreciation		695,770	24,716		720,486		589
Pension expense		28,834	7,047		35,881		23,607
OPEB expense		(5,985)	7,268		1,283		9,695
Changes in assets and liabilities:							
Receivables		(22,251)	(20,637)		(42,888)		-
Inventories		-	(4,729)		(4,729)		(1,262)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		61,584	(1,521)		60,063		8,414
Accrued compensated absences		1,293	(21)		1,272		812
Accrued payroll		2,332	77		2,409		(2,674)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	1,171,996 \$	88,262	\$	1,260,258	\$	37,267

260,600

260,600

17,682

17,682

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Restricted for postemployment benefits other than pensions

Restricted for others

June 30, 2021		
	Other Postemployment Library Benefits Trust Custodia Fund Fund	ial
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments in pooled funds	\$ 73,780 \$ 17, 201,014	,682
Total assets	274,794 17,	682
Liabilities Advance payments	14,194	_
Total liabilities	14,194	

Net Position

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

	Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Fund	Library Custodial Fund	
Additions			
Contributions	\$ 201,136	\$ 27	
Net increase in fair value of investments	32,318	-	
Total additions	233,454	27	
Deductions Retirement benefits Total deductions	186,136 186,136	<u>-</u> _	
Change in net position	47,318	27	
Total net position, beginning of year (restated)	213,282	17,655	
Total net position, end of year	\$ 260,600	\$ 17,682	

Combining Statement of Net Position - Component Units

June 30, 2021

	C	Poquoson City Public Schools	Economic Development Authority	Total
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents, net	\$	3,748,325	\$ 45,133	\$ 3,793,458
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		458,048	-	458,048
Due from other governments		408,258	-	408,258
Inventory		17,147	-	17,147
Capital assets				
Non-depreciable		450,876	2,330,945	2,781,821
Depreciable, net		8,040,969	57,317	8,098,286
Total assets		13,123,623	2,433,395	15,557,018
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred outflows related to pension		5,129,120	-	5,129,120
Deferred outflows related to OPEB		568,039	-	568,039
Total deferred outflows of resources		5,697,159	-	5,697,159
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		2,576,215	250	2,576,465
Accrued interest		_	14,087	14,087
Due to Primary Government		1,131,984	1,647,904	2,779,888
Noncurrent liabilities				
Due within one year		90,712	-	90,712
Due in more than one year		341,251	-	341,251
Net pension liability		20,835,472	-	20,835,472
Net OPEB liability		3,128,905	-	3,128,905
Total liabilities		28,104,539	1,662,241	29,766,780
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred inflows related to pension		1,676,673	-	1,676,673
Deferred inflows related to OPEB		186,090	-	186,090
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,862,763	-	1,862,763
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets		8,491,845	740,358	9,232,203
Restricted		458,048	-	458,048
Unrestricted (deficit)	((20,096,413)	30,796	(20,065,617)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ ((11,146,520)	\$ 771,154	\$ (10,375,366)

Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units

Year Ended June 30, 2021

		1	D D			venues (Expens	,
			Program Reven Operating	ues	Poquoson	nges in Net Pos Economic	пиоп
		Charges for	Grants and	Capital	City Public	Development	
	Expenses	Services		Contributions	3	Authority	Total
Poquoson City Public Schools							
Education	\$26,211,658	\$ 1,451,484	\$12,604,104	\$ -	\$ (12,156,070)	\$ -	\$ (12,156,070)
Economic Development Authority	180,887	14,778	_	_	_	(166,109)	(166,109)
Total component units	\$26,392,545	\$ 1,466,262	\$12,604,104	\$ -	(12,156,070)	. , ,	(12,322,179)
	General reven	ues					
	Sales tax				2,438,009	-	2,438,009
	City of Poqu	ioson			9,304,423	145,141	9,449,564
	Total gen	eral revenues			11,742,432	145,141	11,887,573
	Change in net	•			(413,638)		(434,606)
	Net position (,, 0	0 .		(10,732,882)	792,122	(9,940,760)
	Net position (leficit), end of	f year		\$ (11,146,520)	\$ 771,154	\$ (10,375,366)

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the City of Poquoson, Virginia (City) and its component units conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) as applicable to government units. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

Financial Reporting Entity

The City, which was a part of York County for many years, became a town in 1952 and an independent city in 1975 upon referendum of the citizens. Certain municipal functions continue to be shared with York County including the Courts, Social Services, Sheriff's Department, and E-911 Center. The City is organized under the Council-Manager form of government. The Poquoson City Council is comprised of seven members who are elected by voters on a non-partisan basis and serve four-year staggered terms.

The reporting entity of the City has been determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). As required by those principles, these financial statements present the City (Primary Government) and its discretely presented component units, the Poquoson City Public Schools (PCPS), and the Economic Development Authority (EDA).

The City's reporting entity consists of the Primary Government as well as its component units, which are legally separate entities for which a Primary Government is financially accountable. Financial accountability ordinarily involves meeting both of the following criteria: (a) the Primary Government is accountable for the component unit and (b) the Primary Government is able to impose its will upon the component unit (or there is a possibility that the component unit may provide specific financial benefits or impose specific financial burdens on the Primary Government).

PCPS is responsible for elementary and secondary education in the City. The members of the School Board are appointed by the City Council. PCPS is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City's governing body, City Council, levies the necessary taxes, approves the issuance of bonds, and provides the financial resources to be used for acquisition or construction of PCPS facilities and to provide funding for the operations. Therefore, PCPS is included in the component unit column of the City's financial statements because of the significance of its financial relationship with the City. Furthermore, PCPS meets the criteria for discrete presentation and is, therefore, presented in a separate component unit's column in the basic financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City. PCPS does not issue separate financial statements.

The EDA is a legally separate corporation established under the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act of the Commonwealth of Virginia, together with ordinances adopted by the City Council. The EDA was established to promote industry, to develop trade within the City, and to attract institutions of higher education to locate or remain in the City. Its income is derived from appropriations from the City, fees and land sales, and rental of property. The EDA is also included in the component unit's column of the City's financial statements because the City is able to impose its will on the EDA by appointment of the governing body. In addition, the City Council funds a portion of the EDA's operating budget. Therefore, the EDA is financially dependent on the City. The EDA does not issue separate financial statements.

The entities described in Note 14, Related Party Transactions, are excluded from the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) as the City does not have financial accountability over their activities.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Primary Government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental* activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type* activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for services. Likewise, the Primary Government is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the Primary Government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The City uses an internal service fund to account for its fleet vehicles. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental, rather than business-type, functions the fleet fund has been included with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since they are used to report assets held in trust for others and, therefore, cannot be used to support the City's own programs.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary financial statements. The fiduciary fund financial statements have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and, therefore, have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major City or Schools capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The Sewer Operations Fund provides maintenance to the sewer lines and pump stations and derives the majority of its revenue through user charges and fees.

The *Solid Waste Fund* accounts for the collection, disposal, and recycling of household and municipal solid waste, bulky items, and landscaping debris and derives its primary revenue from user fees.

The City reports the following additional proprietary fund type:

The *Internal Service Fund* consists of the Fleet Management Fund which accounts for the operation of the City's central automotive maintenance service facility. The Fleet Management Fund provides services to all City and Schools departments and/or other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Additionally, the City reports the following fiduciary fund types:

The Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Fund (OPEB Trust Fund) accounts for future benefits payable for eligible retirees of the City towards health insurance coverage in a plan covered by the City.

The *Library Custodial Fund* accounts for monies donated by the Friends of the Library for furnishings and supplies for the library.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations.

Budgeting and Budgetary Accounting

City

Budgets are employed by the Primary Government as a financial control device for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Proprietary Funds. An annual appropriated budget is legally adopted for the General Fund through ordinances passed by City Council.

Annual budgets prepared by management are utilized for the Debt Service Fund and Proprietary Funds. Program and project budgets are utilized to control expenditures in the Capital Projects Fund. Therefore, the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Proprietary Funds are not included in the budget and actual comparisons.

Budgets are adopted on a budgetary basis, which is consistent with U.S. GAAP except encumbrances are included as budgetary expenditures. Budgeted amounts reflected in the Primary Government are as originally adopted and amended by City Council.

Supplemental budget appropriations were approved during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 for an increase in appropriations in the amount of \$3,312,276 for additional grant funding and other financing sources for the Primary Government General Fund.

For the General Fund, the City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between functions. Revisions that alter the total appropriations for a fund must be approved by City Council. Therefore, the level of control at which expenditures may not exceed appropriations is the total expenditure level of each fund. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end.

Component Unit – Poquoson City Public Schools

PCPS approves the annual operating budget for its General Fund. An annual operating budget is not adopted for the Schools Special Revenue Fund; therefore, it is not included in the budget and actual comparison of the component unit.

For the PCPS General Fund, the Superintendent has authorization to transfer funds within categories, but must obtain authorization from the School Board for transfers between categories. City Council appropriates local funds. The School Board must authorize any increase in grant funds.

Cash and Investments

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid investments which, when purchased, have a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Investments consist of the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), VML/VACo Virginia Investment Pool, federal government obligations, and the State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP). Investments with a maturity date of one year or less are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City (Primary Government) calculates its allowance for uncollectible property taxes receivable using historical collection data. At June 30, 2021, the allowance approximated \$305,000 in the General Fund. All other receivables have experienced a high collection rate; therefore, an allowance for doubtful accounts has not been established by City management for other receivables.

Inventory

Inventory in the Fleet Management Internal Service Fund consists of supplies held for future use and is valued at average cost (weighted average method). Inventory in the Schools' Special Revenue Fund consists principally of items held for resale and are valued at cost (first-in, first-out method). Inventory is recognized as expenditures when consumed.

Capital Assets

Capital outlays are recorded as expenditures of the governmental funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent that the City's capitalization threshold is met.

Capital outlays of the proprietary funds and the EDA are recorded as capital assets and depreciated over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis on both the funds' basis and the government-wide basis.

The City's capitalization policy threshold is \$5,000. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is not available. Donated assets are valued at acquisition value. Assets acquired under capital leases are capitalized at the net present value of all lease payments.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets are as follows:

Buildings	15-40 years
Building improvements	5-40 years
Infrastructure	20-50 years
Machinery and equipment	3-50 years
Land improvements	10-50 years
Sewer system	40 years

Maintenance, repairs, and minor equipment are charged to operations when incurred. Expenditures that materially change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of land, buildings, or equipment, the cost and related accumulated depreciation, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the current year's operations.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources representing a consumption of net position that applies to future period and will not be recognized as an expense or an expenditure until that time. The City reports deferred outflows of resources for deferred charges on refunding and amounts related to pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) in the government-wide and proprietary fund Statements of Net Position. The deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price, which is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Deferred outflows for pensions and OPEB result from changes in actuarial assumptions, change in the proportionate share of total pension and OPEB liabilities, actual economic experience that is different than estimated, differences in projected and actual earnings on plan investments, and contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. Deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions made subsequent to the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Changes in deferred outflows of resources, other than subsequent contributions, are amortized over the remaining service life of all plan participants.

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes provide a separate section for deferred inflows of resources representing an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as revenue until that time. Deferred inflows of resources are reported for amounts related to pensions and OPEB in the government-wide and proprietary fund Statements of Net Position. Actuarial losses resulting from actual economic experience that is different than estimated, pension and OPEB trust investment returns that are lower than projected earnings, changes in actuarial assumptions for pension and OPEB programs, and changes in proportionate share of pension and OPEB liabilities are deferred and amortized. Changes in deferred inflows of resources are amortized over the remaining service life of all plan participants, with the exception of investment experience amounts, which are deferred and amortized over a closed five-year period.

Unearned Revenues

On June 25, 2021, the City received funding of \$6,365,683 from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021 provided by the Federal Government to help address the public health emergency with respect to a novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19). The funds were received as a pass-through from the Commonwealth of Virginia. None of the funds were used in fiscal year 2021 and the balances is reported as unearned revenues on the basic financial statements and will be recognized as revenue as earned in future periods to cover the cost for expenditures through the period of performance as defined by the grant agreement.

Compensated Absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick pay in varying amounts based on years of service. Employees may accumulate, subject to certain limitations, unused vacation and sick pay earned and, upon retirement, termination, or death, may be compensated for certain amounts at specified rates. The cost of accumulated vacation and sick pay expected to be paid from future expendable resources, both the current and noncurrent portions, is accounted for as a liability in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, and charged to the General Governmental Fund, Sewer Fund, Solid Waste Fund, and Internal Service Fund based upon employees' duties. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured (i.e., unused, reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement).

The Schools also accrue compensated absences (annual and sick leave benefits) when vested. The current and noncurrent portions of the compensated absences are recorded in their government-wide financial statements.

Fund Balances/Net Positions

Fund balances have been classified to reflect the limitations and restrictions placed on the respective funds as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – Includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – Includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance) of City Council. The committed amounts cannot be used for any purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit these amounts.

<u>Assigned</u> – Includes amounts that are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council's delegation of this authority to the City Manager, Superintendent of Schools, or State Statute.

<u>Unassigned</u> – Is the residual classification for the City's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in other classifications. It is possible for the non-general funds to have negative unassigned fund balances when nonspendable and restricted amounts exceed the positive fund balance for that fund.

The City's policy is to apply expenditures against restricted resources first when either restricted or unrestricted amounts are available. Within the unrestricted fund balance, it is the City's policy to apply expenditures against committed amounts first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts.

City Council has adopted a fund balance policy to maintain a General Fund unassigned fund balance at the close of each fiscal year equal to 12% - 15% of total General Fund operating expenditures. If the fund balance falls below the minimum target level, the policy provides for actions to replenish the amount to the minimum target level. Generally, replenishment is to occur within 24 months.

Net position in government-wide financial statements are classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted. Restricted net position represent constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through State Statute.

Sewer Availability Fees

Amounts charged customers to connect to the City's sewer system are recognized as nonoperating revenue.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, deferred flows of resources, revenue and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities for the reported periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

Concentration Risk

The assessed value of real estate for the City's ten largest taxpayers comprises 3.42% of the City's real estate tax base. Concentration of credit risk with respect to receivables is limited due to the large number of customers comprising the City's customer base.

New Accounting Pronouncements

GASB 98: The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Effective July 1, 2020, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*, which establishes the term annual comprehensive financial report and its acronym ACFR. That new term and acronym replace instances of comprehensive annual financial report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments.

GASB 84: Fiduciary Activities

In January 2017, GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* (Statement). The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) whether the government has administrative and/or direct financial involvement with the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Events that compel a government to disburse fiduciary resources occur when a demand for the resources has been made or when no further action, approval, or condition is required to be taken or met by the beneficiary to release the assets.

The City has control but does not have administrative involvement in the Library Custodial Fund and has presented these operations as fiduciary activities in the financial statements. The City has restated the beginning balance for the Library Custodial Fund cash balance at June 30, 2020 on Exhibit I as follows:

Fiduciary Net Position at June 30, 2020	\$ -
Library Custodial Fund	 17,655
Fiduciary Net Position, restated, at June 30, 2020	\$ 17,655

The City has both control and administrative involvement and has included the School Activity Funds as a Special Revenue Fund in the Schools' financial statements. The City has restated the Schools' beginning fund balance for the School Activity Fund cash balance at June 30, 2020, on Schedule 2 as follows:

Schools fund balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 800,023
School Activity Fund Cash	320,995
Schools fund balance, restated, at June 30, 2020	\$ 1,121,018

New Accounting Pronouncements (concluded)

The City has restated the Component Unit beginning total net deficit at June 30, 2020, for the School Activity Fund cash balance at June 30, 2020, on Exhibit B as follows:

Component Unit Total Net Deficit at June 30, 2020	\$ (10,261,755)
School Activity Fund Cash	320,995
Component Unit Total Net Deficit, restated, at June 30, 2020	\$ (9,940,760)

The City has restated the Component Unit beginning total net deficit at June 30, 2020, for the School Activity Fund cash balance at June 30, 2020, on Exhibit K as follows:

Schools Total Net Deficit at June 30, 2020	\$ (11,053,877)
School Activity Fund Cash	320,995
Schools Total Net Deficit, restated, at June 30, 2020	\$ (10,732,882)

2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

Deposits with banks are collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act, 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia (Act) or covered by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation. Under this Act, banks holding public deposits in excess of the amounts insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral equal to 50% of such deposits to a collateral pool (the Pool) in the name of the State Treasury Board. Savings and loan institutions are required to collateralize 100% of deposits in excess of FDIC limits. The State Treasury Board is responsible for monitoring compliance with the collateralization and reporting requirements of the Act and for notifying local governments of compliance by banks and savings and loans.

However, all qualified bank's public deposits are considered 100% insured because the Act provides for additional assessments to be made. This means that if a qualified bank were to fail, all collateral in the Pool would be used to recover the public deposits held at that bank. In addition, if the collateral were inadequate to cover all public deposits, additional amounts would be assessed on a pro-rata basis to each member of the Pool. Therefore, the Act ensures there will be no loss of public funds and that makes the Pool similar to depository insurance.

At June 30, 2021, no balances of the Primary Government or its component units were uninsured or uncollateralized in banks or savings institutions because of failure of the institutions to qualify under the Act.

2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments

Statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, prime quality commercial paper, and certain corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the Virginia Treasurer's LGIP, which is managed in accordance with the "2a-7 like pool" risk limiting requirements of U.S. GAAP with portfolio securities valued by the amortized cost method. The fair value of the LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares. Investments with a maturity date of one year or less are stated at amortized cost. As of June 30, 2021, the City had \$14,094,641 invested in SNAP, which values portfolio securities by the amortized cost method in accordance with U.S. GAAP and periodically monitors the relationship between the amortized cost value per share and the net asset value (NAV) per share based upon available indications of market value and takes corrective action, if required, to minimize any dilution or other unfair results which might arise from differences between amortized cost and NAV. All other investments are stated at fair value.

In accordance with the Code of Virginia and other applicable laws and regulations, the City's investment policy (Policy) permits investments in U.S. government obligations, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, prime quality commercial paper, and certain corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, negotiable certificates of deposit, bank notes, mutual funds that invest exclusively in securities specifically permitted under the Policy, and the State Treasurer's LGIP.

The City participates in the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust administered by the VML/VACo Finance. Funds of participating jurisdictions are pooled and invested in the name of the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust. The City's investment amounts are reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust have adopted an investment policy to maximize total long-term rate of return with reasonable risk by seeking capital appreciation and, secondarily, principal protection. Investments are structured to achieve a compound annualized total expected rate of return over a market cycle, including current income and capital appreciation, of 7.5%. Investment decisions for the fund's assets are made by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees establishes investment objectives, risk tolerance, and asset allocation policies in light of market and economic conditions and generally prevailing prudent investment practices. The Board of Trustees also monitors the investments through the appointment and oversight of investment managers and ensures adherence to the adopted policies and guidelines. Specific investment information and written investment policies for the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust can be obtained by writing to VML/VACo Finance Program, 8 E. Canal Street, Richmond, VA 23219.

Investment Policy

The Policy establishes limitations on the holdings on non-U.S. government obligations. The maximum percentage of the portfolio (book value at the date of acquisition) permitted in each security is as follows:

U.S. Government Obligations	100% maximum
Registered Money Market Mutual Funds	100% maximum
Commonwealth of Virginia LGIP	100% maximum
Bank Deposits	75% maximum
Repurchase Agreements	50% maximum
Bankers' Acceptances	40% maximum
Commercial Paper	20% maximum
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit / Bank Notes	20% maximum
Municipal Obligations	20% maximum
Corporate Notes	10% maximum

2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investment Policy (Continued)

For the purposes of this Policy, assets of the City shall be segregated into three categories based on expected liquidity needs and purposes: short-term operating funds, the core portfolio, and bond proceeds.

Short-Term Operating Funds

Assets categorized as short-term funds will be invested in permitted investments maturing in 12 months or less. The average weighted maturity of the short-term assets will not exceed 180 days. Because of inherent difficulties in accurately forecasting cash flow requirements, a portion of the portfolio will be continuously invested in readily available funds such as the LGIP, money market mutual funds, or overnight repurchase agreements to ensure that appropriate liquidity is maintained to meet ongoing obligations.

Core Portfolio

The General Fund core portfolio will be invested in permitted investments with a stated maturity of no more than three years from the date of purchase.

Bond Proceeds

Proceeds from the sale of bonds will be invested in compliance with the specific requirements of the bond covenants without further restriction as to the maximum term to maturity of securities purchased. However, in no case will bond proceeds be invested in securities with a term to maturity that exceeds the expected disbursement date of those funds.

Credit Risk

As required by State Statute, the Policy requires commercial paper to have a short-term debt rating of no less than "A-1" (or its equivalent) from at least two of the following: Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, and Fitch Investor's Service. Corporate notes, negotiable certificates of deposit, and bank deposit notes maturing in less than one year must have a short-term debt rating of at least "A-1" by Standard & Poor's and "P-1" by Moody's Investors Service. Notes having a maturity of greater than one year must be rated "AA" by Standard & Poor's and "Aa" by Moody's Investors Service.

Although State Statute does not impose credit standards on repurchase agreement counterparties, bankers' acceptances, or money market mutual funds, the City has established stringent credit standards for these investments to minimize portfolio risk. The City's investments held by an outside brokerage and investment banking firm are rated "AAA" by Standard & Poor's and "Aa2" or enhanced "Aa1" by Moody's Investors Service.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Policy establishes limitations on portfolio composition by issuer in order to control concentration of credit risk. No more than 5% of the City's portfolio will be invested in the securities of any single issuer with the following exceptions:

U.S. Treasury	100% maximum
Commonwealth of Virginia LGIP	100% maximum
Each Money Market Fund	50% maximum
Each Repurchase Agreement Counterparty	25% maximum

2. Deposits and Investments (Concluded)

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's Policy limits investment of operating funds to investments with a stated maturity of no more than three years from the date of purchase.

Proceeds from the sale of bonds must be invested in compliance with the specific requirements of the bond covenants and may be invested in securities with longer maturities.

Custodial Risk

For an investment, custodial risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Policy requires that all investment securities purchased by the City or held as collateral on deposits or investments shall be held by the City or by a third party custodial agent who may not otherwise be counterparty to the investment transaction.

As of June 30, 2021, with the exception of the LGIP, all of the City's investments are held in a bank's trust department in the City's name.

The carrying values and weighted average maturity of the City's investments were as follows:

	Investment Maturities (in years)						
	Less Than						
	Fair Value 1 Year				1 - 3 Years		
Commonwealth of Virginia LGIP	\$	9,724,360	\$	9,724,360	\$	-	
VML/VACo Pooled OPEB Trust Fund		201,014		-		201,014	
SNAP		14,094,641		-		14,094,641	
Total investments		24,020,015	\$	9,724,360	\$	14,295,655	
Reconciliation to total cash and investments: Add:							
		17.025.102					
Cash on hand and in banks		17,035,192					
Total cash and investments		41,055,207					
Less:							
Cash and investments held in fiduciary funds		292,476					
Total cash and investments, Exhibit A, Primary Government and Component Units	\$	40,762,731					

3. Receivables

Real estate taxes are levied based on the assessed value of the property on each July 1 and attached as an enforceable lien on property as of July 1. Personal property taxes are levied based on the assessed value of the property on each January 1. Real estate and personal property taxes are payable in two installments on December 5 and June 5. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total
Real estate taxes	\$	488,883	\$	-	\$ 488,883
Personal property taxes		484,702		-	484,702
Accounts receivable		59,177		468,446	527,623
		1,032,762		468,446	1,501,208
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts		(305,000)		-	(305,000)
Receivables, net	\$	727,762	\$	468,446	\$ 1,196,208

4. Notes Receivable

The City has a \$1,647,904 note receivable from the EDA. In fiscal year 2013, the EDA borrowed \$1,734,000 from the City to pay off their line of credit, which became due on June 30, 2013. The funds for this note receivable were obtained when the City issued a \$1,734,000 general obligation bond on June 12, 2013, along with a \$300,000 taxable line of credit for future economic development use (see Notes 8 and 9). The EDA has agreed to pay interest and principal when due, and will pay a minimum of 50% of the proceeds of any sale of property towards principal until the debt is paid in full. The note receivable is included in "Notes receivable, component unit" in the Statement of Net Position and the General Fund.

5. **Due from Other Governments**

Due from other governments consists of the following:

Primary Government

Commonwealth of Virginia	
Communications Sales and Use Tax	\$ 24,786
Compensation Board	19,829
Children's Services Act	19,715
Division of Motor Vehicles	14,039
Emergency Medical Services Grant	12,724
Meals Tax	84,962
PPTRA	884,118
Recordation Tax	33,909
Sales Tax	77,253
P2P and/or Gaming Fee	1,363
VDOT	272,876
School Resource Officer Grants	 20,432
Total due from the Commonwealth of Virginia	 1,466,006

5. **Due from Other Governments** (concluded)

Primary Government (concluded)

Federal Government	
COVID-19 Cares Funds	26,371
DUI Grants - Selective Enforcement - Alcohol	1,400
DUI Grants - Selective Enforcement - Occupant Protection	1,750
FEMA COVID (Reflected \$10,195 in FY20)	13,594
Port Security Grants	 25,860
Total due from the Federal government	 68,975
Total due from other governments	\$ 1,534,981
Commonwealth of Virginia	
Sales Tax	\$ 215,551
Technology Reimbursement	90,018
Total due from the Commonwealth of Virginia	 305,569
Federal Government	
Department of Education Program	
Title VI-B	29,912
Various Grants	72,777
Total due from the Federal government	102,689
Total due from other governments	\$ 408,258

6. Receivables and Payables - Component Units

Details of the receivables and payables between the Primary Government and component units at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Primary Government	Component Unit	
Receivable	Payable	Total
Due from EDA	Due to Primary Government	\$ 1,647,904
Due from Schools	Due to Primary Government	 1,131,984
Total		\$ 2,779,888

See "Note 4, Notes Receivable" for more information regarding the EDA's \$1,647,904 due to the City.

7. Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets for the governmental activities is as follows:

	Balance					Balance
	July 1,		-			June 30,
	2020		Increase		Decrease	2021
Capital assets, non-depreciable	Φ 2.014.05	ο Φ	105 251	Φ		Ф. 2 110 401
Land	\$ 3,014,050		105,351	\$	-	\$ 3,119,401
Construction in progress	1,219,93	9	7,308,480		-	8,528,419
Total capital assets,	4.222.00	0	7 412 021			11 (47 020
non-depreciable	4,233,989	9	7,413,831		-	11,647,820
Capital assets, depreciable						
Buildings	10,581,07	0	64,594		-	10,645,664
Building improvements	504,66	5	-		-	504,665
Infrastructure	40,384,319	9	-		-	40,384,319
Land improvements	4,597,85	0	-		-	4,597,850
Machinery and equipment	9,846,06	9	649,280		88,422	10,406,927
Total capital assets, depreciable	65,913,97	3	713,874		88,422	66,539,425
Less accumulated depreciation						
Buildings	6,284,06	3	318,362		-	6,602,425
Building improvements	178,33		42,914		-	221,251
Infrastructure	33,364,26	4	174,163		-	33,538,427
Land improvements	2,525,94	2	141,626		-	2,667,568
Machinery and equipment	6,562,95	9	511,053		85,484	6,988,528
Total accumulated depreciation	48,915,56	5	1,188,118		85,484	50,018,199
Total capital assets, depreciable, net before allocation from						
School Board	16,998,40	8	(474,244)		2,938	16,521,226
Allocation of School Board assets						
Buildings	23,318,79	2	-		-	23,318,792
Less accumulated depreciation						
Buildings	6,400,53	6	682,694		-	7,083,230
Total allocated from			-			
School Board	16,918,25	6	(682,694)		-	16,235,562
Total capital assets, depreciable	33,916,66	4	(1,156,938)		2,938	32,756,788
Total capital assets	\$ 38,150,653	3 \$	6,256,893	\$	2,938	\$ 44,404,608

7. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General government administration	\$ 142,055
Public safety	515,699
Public works	434,935
Parks, recreation, and cultural	94,841
Education	682,694
Internal Service Fund	 589
	\$ 1,870,813

A summary of changes in capital assets for the business-type activities is as follows:

	Balance July 1,				Balance June 30,
	 2020	Increase	Decrease		2021
Capital assets, non-depreciable					
Land	\$ 217,666	\$ -	\$	- \$	217,666
Total capital assets,					
non-depreciable	 217,666	-	<u> </u>	•	217,666
Capital assets, depreciable					
Buildings	132,572	-		-	132,572
Machinery and equipment	2,428,166	5,678		-	2,433,844
Sewer system	 22,541,590	9,972		-	22,551,562
Total capital assets, depreciable	 25,102,328	15,650		•	25,117,978
Less accumulated depreciation					
Buildings	28,438	7,716		-	36,154
Machinery and equipment	1,230,386	151,007		-	1,381,393
Sewer system	13,395,153	561,764		-	13,956,917
Total accumulated depreciation	 14,653,977	720,487		•	15,374,464
Total capital assets,					
depreciable, net	 10,448,351	(704,837)		•	9,743,514
Total	\$ 10,666,017	\$ (704,837)	\$	- \$	9,961,180

Depreciation of the business-type activities was charged to enterprise funds as follows:

Sewer Fund	\$ 695,770
Solid Waste Fund	 24,717
	\$ 720,487

7. Capital Assets (Continued)

A summary of changes in capital assets for the Schools follows:

		Balance						Balance
		July 1,		_		_		June 30,
0.71		2020		Increase		Decrease		2021
Capital assets, non-depreciable	¢	450.076	¢.		Φ		¢	450.076
Land	\$	450,876	\$	-	\$	-	\$	450,876
Capital assets, depreciable								
Buildings and building								
improvements		36,647,445		312,703		183,930		36,776,218
Infrastructure		140,918		24,748		9,994		155,672
Land improvements		4,308,575		-		-		4,308,575
Machinery and equipment		3,443,934		313,448		122,689		3,634,693
Total capital assets, depreciable		44,540,872		650,899		316,613		44,875,158
Less accumulated depreciation								
Buildings and building		1 4 5 40 0 47		770 021		66.461		15 252 507
improvements		14,540,047		778,921		66,461		15,252,507
Infrastructure		25,781		6,248		1,223		30,806
Land improvements		2,620,605		179,578		122 (00		2,800,183
Machinery and equipment		2,397,320		240,500		122,689		2,515,131
Total accumulated depreciation		19,583,753		1,205,247		190,373		20,598,627
Capital assets, depreciable, net,								
before allocation to City		24,957,119		(554,348)		126,240		24,276,531
Allocation to City								
Buildings		23,318,792		_		_		23,318,792
Less accumulated depreciation		6,400,536		682,694		_		7,083,230
Total allocated to City		16,918,256		(682,694)				
Total anocated to City		10,910,230		(082,094)		-		16,235,562
Total capital assets,								
depreciable, net		8,038,863		128,346		126,240		8,040,969
Total	\$	8,489,739	\$	128,346	\$	126,240	\$	8,491,845

7. Capital Assets (Concluded)

A summary of changes in capital assets for the EDA is as follows:

	Balance July 1,				Balance June 30,
	2020	Increase	I	Decrease	2021
Capital assets, non-depreciable					
Land	\$ 2,330,945	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,330,945
Capital assets, depreciable					
Infrastructure	 315,273	-		-	315,273
Total capital assets, depreciable	315,273	-		-	315,273
Less accumulated depreciation					
Infrastructure	 243,625	14,331		-	257,956
Total accumulated depreciation	 243,625	14,331		-	257,956
Total capital assets,					
depreciable, net	 71,648	(14,331)		-	57,317
Total	\$ 2,402,593	\$ (14,331)	\$	-	\$ 2,388,262

8. Long-term Obligations

Governmental Activities

Following is a summary of the changes in long-term liabilities for governmental activities and its Component Unit - Schools:

	Balance July 1,	_	_	Balance June 30,	Amounts Due Within
	2020	Increase	Decrease	2021	One Year
General obligation bonds	\$ 35,532,585	\$ 6,341,000	\$ 4,652,588	\$ 37,220,997	\$ 2,280,000
Unamortized premium	3,413,386		808,991	2,604,395	329,393
	38,945,971	6,341,000	5,461,579	39,825,392	2,609,393
Capital lease obligations	187,584	-	95,446	92,138	63,036
	39,133,555	6,341,000	5,557,025	39,917,530	2,672,429
Net pension liability	2,870,117	2,865,594	-	5,735,711	-
Net OPEB liability - Local Plan	2,039,912	54,980	-	2,094,892	-
Net OPEB liability - State Programs	662,376	16,491	-	678,867	-
Accrued compensated absences	691,957	497,712	533,534	656,135	65,751
Total	\$ 45,397,917	\$ 9,775,777	\$ 6,090,559	\$ 49,083,135	\$ 2,738,180
Component Unit - Schools					
Net pension liability	\$ 18,904,801	\$ 1,930,671	\$ -	\$ 20,835,472	\$ -
Net OPEB liability - Local Plan	207,922	9,749	-	217,671	-
Net OPEB liability - State Programs	2,926,633	-	15,399	2,911,234	-
Accrued compensated absences	401,276	661,046	630,358	431,963	90,712
Total	\$ 22,440,632	\$ 2,601,466	\$ 645,757	\$ 24,396,340	\$ 90,712

The net pension liabilities, OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the fund for which the employee works, such as for the governmental funds (the General Fund and Internal Service Fund) and for the enterprise funds (the Sewer Fund and the Solid Waste Fund).

On July 2, 2020, the City issued \$1,385,000 principal amount of General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2020A with a true interest cost of 1.51%. Net proceeds of \$1,332,579 were used to advance refund \$1,250,000 of the City's 2012A Series Refunding with average interest rate of 5%. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased, and the related liability for the bonds has been removed from the City's financial statements. The advance refunding resulted in the recognition of an accounting gain of \$260,600 for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Authority in effect reduced its aggregate debts service payment by approximately \$144,583 over the next 8 years and obtained an economic gain of approximately \$60,068.

At June 30, 2021, the City had \$550,000 of defeased debt outstanding.

8. Long-term Obligations (Continued)

Governmental Activities (Continued)

On July 2, 2020, the City issued \$1,434,000 principal amount of General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2020B with a true interest cost of 1.51%. Net proceeds of \$1,380,356 were used to refund City's 2013 General Obligation Bond with an average interest rate of 2.23%. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the 2013 General Obligation Bond by \$66,413. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is shorter than the life of the new debt issuance. The refunding decreased the City's total debt service payment by approximately \$44,475 and resulted in an economic gain of approximately \$101.

Outstanding general obligation bonds of the City's governmental activities are comprised of the following:

General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 - \$8,165,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$35,000 to \$1,030,000 beginning February 2013 through February 2028, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 2%	
to 5%.	\$ 429,997
<i>General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016</i> - \$14,830,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$40,000 to \$2,245,000 beginning February 2015 through February 2031, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 2% to 5%.	12,810,000
<i>General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018</i> - \$18,070,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$100,000 to \$1,565,000 beginning February 2020 through February 2040, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 3% to 5%.	17,870,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A - \$1,385,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$41,000 to \$725,000 beginning February 2021 through February 2028, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 3% to 5%.	1,272,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020B - \$1,434,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$42,000 to \$752,000 beginning February 2021 through February 2028, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 3% to 5%.	1,317,000
<i>General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A</i> - \$3,522,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$169,915 to \$346,000 beginning June 2022 through February 2036, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 3% to 5%.	3,522,000
y	\$ 37,220,997

8. Long-term Obligations (Continued)

Governmental Activities (Continued)

Estimated annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds for future years ending June 30 are as follows:

Years Ending June 30,	Principal		Interest	
2022	\$	2,280,000	\$ 1,281,512	
2023		2,406,000	1,163,742	
2024		2,507,000	1,044,484	
2025		2,622,999	923,987	
2026		2,745,998	797,150	
2027-2031		10,625,000	2,728,581	
2032-2036		8,054,000	1,612,130	
2037-2040		5,980,000	507,038	
	\$	37,220,997	\$ 10,058,624	

In March 2017, the City entered into a capital lease to purchase equipment, which was capitalized at a cost of \$161,868. At June 30, 2021, accumulated depreciation under this lease totaled \$48,560. The balance of this lease as of June 30, 2021 was \$-0-. In December 2017, the City entered into a second capital lease to purchase equipment, which was capitalized at a cost of \$167,000. At June 30, 2021, accumulated depreciation under this lease totaled \$58,450. The balance of this lease was \$34,547 as of June 30, 2021. In July 2018, the City entered into capital leases for four police vehicles, which were capitalized at a combined cost of \$161,336. The capitalized cost of the police vehicles included the amounts initially recorded as capital leases, as well as costs to outfit the vehicles. At June 30, 2021, accumulated depreciation under these leases totaled \$86,668. The combined balance of these leases was \$57,590 as of June 30, 2021. Future minimum lease payments under capital lease and present value of the minimum lease payments are as follows:

2022	\$ 64,265
2023	28,489
2024	 613
Total minium lease payments	93,367
Less imputed interest	 (1,229)
	92,138
Less curent portion	(63,036)
Long-term portion	\$ 29,102

Debt Limit

The Commonwealth of Virginia imposes a legal limit on the general obligation debt that may be issued by the City to an amount equal to 10% of total assessed value of real property. As of June 30, 2021, the City's aggregate general obligation indebtedness was \$138,483,214 less than the allowable limit.

Overlapping Debt

There are no overlapping or underlying tax jurisdictions.

8. Long-term Obligations (Continued)

Business-type Activities

Following is a summary of debt transactions of the enterprise funds:

	Balance			Balance	Amounts
	July 1,			June 30,	Due Within
	2020	Increase	Decrease	2021	One Year
General obligation bonds	\$ 4,935,002	\$ 3,983,000	\$ 4,370,000	\$ 4,548,002	\$ 606,000
Unamortized premium	318,856	-	273,472	45,384	49,356
	5,253,858	3,983,000	4,643,472	4,593,386	655,356
Net pension liability	109,965	103,057	-	213,022	-
Net OPEB liability - Local Plan	76,179	1,624	-	77,803	-
Net OPEB liability - State Programs	27,051	-	1,838	25,213	-
Accrued compensated absences	21,722	20,119	18,847	22,994	2,300
Total	\$ 5,488,775	\$ 4,107,800	\$ 4,664,157	\$ 4,932,418	\$ 657,656

On March 18, 2021, the City issued \$3,983,000 principal amount of General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2021B with a true interest cost of 1.228298%. Net proceeds of \$3,942,770 were used to advance refund \$3,961,958 of the City's 2012 Series Refunding Bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.2 to 5.2%. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased, and the related liability for the bonds has been removed from the City's financial statements. The advance refunding resulted in the recognition of an accounting gain of \$202,820 for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Authority in effect reduced its aggregate debts service payment by approximately \$158,664 over the next 8 years and obtained an economic gain of approximately \$152,198.

At June 30, 2021, the City had \$3,830,000 of defeased debt outstanding.

General long-term obligations and notes payable are comprised of the following:

General Obligation Refunding Sewer Bonds, Series 2010 - \$740,000 bonds issued and due in annual principal installments varying from \$10,000 to \$80,000 through April 2022 with interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 2.2%	
to 5.2%.	\$ 80,002
General Obligation Refunding Sewer Bonds, Series 2012 - \$7,330,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$150,000 to \$685,000 through February 2028, with interest payable semi-annually at rates from 3% to 5%.	485,000
<i>General Obligation Refunding Sewer Bonds, Series 2021B</i> - \$3,983,000 bonds issued and due in annual installments varying from \$91,888 to \$687,671 through	
June 2028, with interest payable semi-annually at 3%.	3,983,000
	\$ 4,548,002

8. Long-term Obligations (Concluded)

Business-type Activities (Concluded)

Estimated debt service on the general obligation bonds is payable as follows:

Years Ending June 30,]	Principal		Interest	
2022	\$	606,000	\$	98,213	
2023		636,000		161,416	
2024		645,000		106,211	
2025		655,000		110,300	
2026		664,000		23,671	
2027-2028		1,342,002		121,050	
	\$	4,548,002	\$	620,861	

The City anticipates that all amounts required for the payment of interest and principal on these bonds will be provided by the enterprise fund's revenue; however, the bonds are further collateralized by the full faith and credit of the City.

9. Due to Primary Government, Component Unit - EDA

As described in Notes 4 and 8 above, the City issued \$1,734,000 in general obligation bonds and then loaned the proceeds to the EDA to repay a former bank line of credit. The balance due from the EDA was \$1,647,904 at June 30, 2021. The EDA has agreed to pay interest and principal when due, and will pay a minimum of 50% of the proceeds of any sale of property towards principal until the debt is paid in full.

10. Conduit Debt Obligation

On September 12, 2005, the EDA issued \$5,000,000 YMCA Revenue Bonds to finance the acquisition and construction of the Peninsula Metropolitan YMCA (YMCA). On December 29, 2015, the EDA issued \$9,180,000 Beth Sholom Revenue and Refunding Bonds for the construction and equipping of a renovation project with Beth Sholom Life Care Community Campus owned by Beth Sholom. The costs of financing the projects, all expenses of issuing the bonds, and the payments of bond principals and interest, are the responsibility of the YMCA and Beth Sholom, respectively. The bonds provide that neither the EDA nor the City shall be obligated to pay the bonds or interest thereon or other costs incident thereto. At June 30, 2021, the remaining outstanding balance of these bonds totaled \$9,925,128.

11. Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds.

Within the Governmental Funds restricted fund balance, the City has established a Fiscal Stability Reserve of \$1,000,000. The Fiscal Stability Reserve was established by City ordinance to accumulate a balance of \$1 million to be separate and above the unassigned fund balance policy of 12%. The Fiscal Stability Reserve serves as a contingency against unanticipated/emergency expenditures (i.e. hurricane or pandemic related). If the Fiscal Stability Reserve falls below the policy level, the City will adopt a plan as part of the following year's budget process to restore the balance within 24 months from the date of budget adoption.

11. Fund Balances (continued)

The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

	 General		Debt Service	Capital Project	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Nonspendable						
EDA note receivable	\$ 1,647,904	\$	_	\$ 	\$	1,647,904
Total nonspendable	 1,647,904		-	-		1,647,904
Restricted						
Education	1,114,713		-	-		1,114,713
Asset forefeiture	3,502		-	-		3,502
Police - National Night Out	940		-	-		940
Police - Recruitment and Retention	16,138		-	-		16,138
4 For Life	20,866		_	-		20,866
Fire Fund	22,243		_	-		22,243
Library donations	9,902		_	-		9,902
Street lights	13,000		_	-		13,000
Wetland Creation	29,004		_	-		29,004
CDBG Program revenues	78,623		_	-		78,623
Chesapeake Bay	1,700		_	-		1,700
Capital projects	-		-	13,896,824		13,896,824
Total restricted	1,310,631		-	13,896,824		15,207,455
Committed						
Revenue stabilization	1,000,000		-	-		1,000,000
Total committed	1,000,000		-	-		1,000,000
Assigned						
Health and welfare	2,043		-	-		2,043
Public safety and judicial	42,872		-	-		42,872
Public works	50,811		-	-		50,811
Debt service	=		1,093,207	-		1,093,207
Capital projects	-		-	251,623		251,623
Subsequent year budget transfers						
Capital Projects Fund	238,000		-	-		238,000
OPEB Trust Fund	104,388		-	-		104,388
EDA Fund	 21,000		<u> </u>	 <u>-</u>		21,000
Total assigned	 459,114	_	1,093,207	251,623		1,803,944
Unassigned	7,446,695		-	-		7,446,695
Total fund balances	\$ 11,864,344	\$	1,093,207	\$ 14,148,447	\$	27,105,998

12. Contingency

Grants

The City receives grant funds, principally from the United States government, for various programs. Although the City has been audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), these programs remain subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. In the opinion of management of the City, no material refunds will be required as a result of future disallowances of current or prior program expenditures.

Surety Bonds

The City maintained the following surety bond coverage on certain employees of the Primary Government and component unit during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

Description		Amount
Virginia Municipal Liability Pool - all City employees		
Employee Dishonesty Blanket Bond	\$	1,000,000
Virginia Municipal Liability Pool		
Lenna Reimers, Clerk of the School Board		10,000
Antonia Fox, Deputy Clerk of the School Board		10,000
All School Board Employees, Blanket Bond		200,000

The Commonwealth of Virginia maintained the following surety bond and blanket bond coverage on certain employees pursuant to § 2.2-1840 of the Code of Virginia. The coverage with respect to the Treasurer does not extend to the loss of any City funds.

Description		Amount		
Virginia Municipal Liability Pool - Surety, Faithful Performance of Duty Schedule, Position Bond Treasurer, and Employees Commonwealth of Virginia Faithful Performance of	\$	1,000,000		
Duty Bond Treasurer Commissioner of the Revenue		500,000 3,000		

Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The risk of loss from certain acts of employees and certain elected officials is insured through commercial insurance. Substantially all other risks are insured through participation in various public entity risk pools operating as common risk management and insurance programs for many local political subdivisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia. The City pays annual premiums to the pool for its general insurance coverage. The agreements of political subdivisions participating in the pools provide that the pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums but will reinsure through commercial companies for excess liability claims. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

12. Contingency (Concluded)

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to assign that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary control. At June 30, 2021, the City's General Fund had outstanding encumbrances of \$95,725 and the Component Unit - Schools' General Fund had outstanding encumbrances of \$161,294.

Economic Uncertainty

During 2020, an outbreak of a COVID-19 emerged globally. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen that could negatively impact the City's revenues and operations for an indeterminable time period. Other financial impacts could occur that are unknown at this time.

13. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	<u>Tı</u>	ransfers In	Tr	ansfers Out
General Fund	\$	536,900	\$	4,039,323
Debt Service Fund		3,795,082		446,900
Capital Projects Fund		387,241		-
Fleet Fund		2,000		-
Sewer Operations Fund		-		200,000
Solid Waste Fund		15,000		50,000
	\$	4,736,223	\$	4,736,223

Purpose:

\$3,795,082	From General	l Fund to	Debt Serv	ice Fund fo	or current v	ear debt	navments.
Ψυς//υς/00=	I I OIII O OII OI	i i dila to	Dec Serv	ioo i miim ic	,	our acci	pa, men.

^{\$ 286,900} From Debt Service Fund to General Fund for final payment on Fiscal Stability Reserve.

- \$ 15,000 From General Fund to Solid Waste to for fund operations support.
- \$ 2,000 From General Fund to Fleet Fund for fund operations support.

14. Related Party Transactions

The City's financial statements do not include certain public commissions and authorities created as separate governmental entities under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. These agencies are separate legal entities having governmental character and sufficient autonomy in the management of their own affairs to distinguish them as separate from the administrative organization of the City, although certain members of their governing bodies are appointed by Council. These entities are the Hampton Roads Planning District Commission (HRPDC), the Virginia Peninsula's Public Service Authority (VPPSA), the Peninsula Council Workforce Development (PCWD), and Colonial Behavioral Health (CBH). Expenditures of these agencies are financed by federal and state grants and fees, including contributions from the City. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the City provided support or paid for services to HRPDC of \$23,575, VPPSA of \$469,957, PCWD of \$5,847, and CBH of \$190,000.

^{\$ 227,241} From General Fund to Capital Projects Fund to fund capital projects.

^{\$ 160,000} From Debt Service Fund to Capital Projects Fund to fund capital projects.

^{\$ 200,000} From Sewer Operations Fund to General Fund to finance general government expenditures.

^{\$ 50,000} From Solid Waste Fund to General Fund to finance general government expenditures.

14. Related Party Transactions (Concluded)

In addition, a conglomerate of municipalities shares certain expenses for maintaining and operating a regional jail and juvenile detention center. During fiscal year 2021, the City incurred expenses for the regional jail and juvenile detention center of \$260,866 and \$34,212, respectively.

The City also participates in a regional animal shelter, Newport News Animal Services, and regional animal control services, Newport News Animal Control, with several other localities. The City paid \$88,071 for its share in fiscal year 2021.

The City shares certain services and their associated costs with York County, including the Circuit Court, Commonwealth's Attorney, Sheriff of York County, and E-911 operations. The City also shares social services with York County. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the City paid \$1,155,833 to York County for these shared services.

The City shares Hampton Steam Plant services and their associated costs with Hampton. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the City paid \$90,549 to Hampton for these shared services.

The Schools' financial statements do not include the New Horizons Education Center. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Schools provided support of \$562,584 to the New Horizons Education Center.

15. Retirement Plan

A. Plan Description

The City and Schools participate in agent multiple-employer plans administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). In addition, certain Schools employees participate in the VRS state-wide teachers' cost-sharing plan (VRS Teachers' Pool). All full-time, salaried permanent employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, based on specific criteria defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

VRS administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

VRS VRS HYBRID				
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	RETIREMENT PLAN		
About VRS Plan 1 VRS Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, service credit and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	About VRS Plan 2 VRS Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service, and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. • The defined benefit is based on a member's age, service credit and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. • The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions. • In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.		
Eligible Members Employees are in VRS Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013, and they had not taken a refund. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty-covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	Eligible Members Employees are in VRS Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible VRS Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • Political subdivision employees* • Members in VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window		

VRS	VRS	HYBRID
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	RETIREMENT PLAN
If eligible, deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under VRS Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as VRS Plan 1 or ORP. Retirement Contributions	If eligible, deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under VRS Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as VRS Plan 2 or ORP. Retirement Contributions	Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP. Retirement Contributions
Employees contribute up to 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pretax salary reduction. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Same as VRS Plan 1.	A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.
Service Credit Service credit includes active service. Members earn service credit for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional service credit the member was granted. A member's total service credit is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Service Credit Same as VRS Plan 1.	Service Credit Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, service credit includes active service. Members earn service credit for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional service credit the member was granted. A member's total service credit is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.

VRS	VRS	HYBRID
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	RETIREMENT PLAN
		After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distributions not required, except as governed by law.
Calculating the Benefit The basic benefit is determined using the average final compensation, service credit and plan multiplier. An early retirement reduction is applied to this amount if the member is retiring with a reduced benefit. In cases where the member has elected an optional form of retirement payment, an option factor specific to the option chosen is then applied. Average Final Compensation	Calculating the Benefit See definition under VRS Plan 1. Average Final Compensation	as governed by law. Calculating the Benefit Defined Benefit Component: See definition under VRS Plan 1. Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions. Average Final Compensation
A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Same as VRS Plan 2. It's used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.
Service Retirement Multiplier The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.7%.	Service Retirement Multiplier Same as VRS Plan1 for service earned, purchased, or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased, or granted on or after January 1, 2013.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for
Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%.	Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as VRS Plan 1.	service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable.
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as VRS Plan 1.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.

VRS PLAN 1	VRS PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age.	Normal Retirement Age Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Same as Plan 2.
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.
		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Unreduced Retirement	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility	Earliest Unreduced Retirement
Eligibility VRS: Age 65 at least five years (60 months) of service credit or at age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit.	VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or when their age and service credit equal 90.	Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of service credit or when their age and service credit equal 90.
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.
least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit.		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Reduced Retirement	Earliest Reduced Retirement	Earliest Reduced Retirement
VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit.	VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit.	Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: As early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit.
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Age 50 with at	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.
least five years of service credit.		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

VDC	VDC	HWARIA
VRS PLAN 1	VRS PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment	Cost-of-Living Adjustment	Cost-of-Living Adjustment
(COLA) in Retirement	(COLA) in Retirement	(COLA) in Retirement
The Cost-of-Living Adjustment	The Cost-of-Living Adjustment	Defined Benefit Component:
(COLA) matches the first 3%	(COLA) matches the first 2%	Same as VRS Plan 2.
increase in the Consumer Price	increase in the CPI-U and half of	
Index for all Urban Consumers	any additional increase (up to 2%),	Defined Contribution
(CPI-U) and half of any additional	for a maximum COLA of 3%.	Component:
increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%.		Not applicable.
maximum COLA of 5%.		
Eligibility:	Eligibility:	Eligibility:
For members who retire with an	Same as VRS Plan 1.	Same as VRS Plan 1 and VRS
unreduced benefit or with a		Plan 2.
reduced benefit with at least 20		
years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1		
after one full calendar year from		
the retirement date.		
For members who retire with a		
reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service,		
the COLA will go into effect on		
July 1 after one calendar year		
following the unreduced retirement		
eligibility date.		
Executions to COLA Effective	Example to COLA Effective	Executions to COLA Effective
Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:
The COLA is effective July 1	Same as VRS Plan 1.	Same as VRS Plan 1 and VRS
following one full calendar year		Plan 2.
(January 1 to December 31) under		
any of the following		
circumstances:		
• The member is within five years		
of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1,		
2013.		
• The member retires on disability.		
• The member retires directly from		
short-term or long-term disability.		
• The member is involuntarily		
separated from employment for causes other than job performance		
or misconduct and is eligible to		
retire under the Workforce		
Transition Act or the Transitional		
Benefits Program.		
• The member dies in service and		
the member's survivor or		
beneficiary is eligible for a		

VRS PLAN 1	VRS PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.	FLAN 2	RETIREMENT FLAN
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased, or granted.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased, or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions (including VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2 opt-ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members. Hybrid members (including VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as service credit in their plan. Prior service credit counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as VRS Plan 1.	Purchase of Prior Service Defined Benefit Component: Same as VRS Plan 1, with the following exceptions: • Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.

VRS issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans administered by VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org, or by writing to VRS's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

B. Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Num	ber
	Primary Government*	Component Unit - Schools*
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently		·
receiving benefits	79	28
Inactive members		
Vested	22	10
Nonvested	33	6
Active elsewhere in VRS	38	5
Total inactive members	93	21
Active members	129	25
Total covered employees	301	74

^{*} Agent multiple-employer plan

C. Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by § 51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

Agent Multiple-Employer Plans

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 13.55% of covered employee compensation. The rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$895,472 and \$700,809 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Schools' contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 9.57% of covered employee compensation. The rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Schools were \$49,416 and \$47,566 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

C. Contributions (Continued)

Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan

The Schools' contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of the June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of § 51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, the contributions were funded at 100% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2019. Contributions to the pension plan from the Schools were \$1,999,831 and \$1,910,852 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

D. Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less the employer's fiduciary net position.

Agent Multiple-Employer Plans

The City and Schools' net pension liability, measured as of June 30, 2019, was \$5,948,733 and \$400,674, respectively, as of June 30, 2021. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan

At June 30, 20201, the Schools reported a liability of \$20,434,798 for its proportionate share of the state-wide plan's net pension liability. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

The Schools' proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Schools' actuarially determined employer contributions to the plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the Schools' proportion was 0.14042% as compared to 0.14177% at June 30, 2020.

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the plans were based on an actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

	General Employees	Public Safety	Teacher Plan
Assumptions used in coloulati			
Assumptions used in calculation Investment rate of return*	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%
	3.50% – 5.35%		
Projected salary increases		3.50% – 4.75%	3.50% – 5.95%
Includes inflation at	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Mortality rates: % of deaths to be service related	15.00%	45.00%	Not available
Mortality tables:			
Pre-retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.	age 80. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older projected with scale BB to	Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant
Post-retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to	Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020;
Post-disablement	RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.	Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2	RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males
Changes of assumptions:	T	I=	
in the June 30, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1,2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the	- Updated to a more current mortality table – RP-2014 projected to 2020. Lowered retirement rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75. Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service. Lowered disability rates. No change to salary scale. Increased Line of Duty Disability rate from 14% to 18%. Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%.	mortality table — RP-2014 projected to 2020. Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages. Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service. Adjusted disability rates to better fit experience. No change to salary scale. Decreased Line of Duty Disability rate from 60% to 45%. Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%.	mortality table – RP-2014 projected to 2020. Lowered retirement rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75. Adjusted withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service. No change to salary scale. Adjusted disability rates to better match experience. Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for U.S. GAAP purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

F. Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Assets Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	4.65%	1.58%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.46%	0.07%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.38%	0.75%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.01%	0.70%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.34%	1.17%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.04%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.49%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		4.64%
		Inflation	2.50%
	* Expected arithme	etic nominal return	7.14%

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for VRS, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent capital market assumptions compiled for the FY2020 actuarial valuations, provide a median return of 6.81%.

G. Discount Rate

Agent Multiple-Employer Plans

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that VRS member contributions will be made per the VRS statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; political subdivisions were also provided with an opportunity to use an alternate employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. From July 1, 2019 forward, participating employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Schools' contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the Schools for the VRS Teachers' Pool was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that was funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 forward, the Schools is assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

H. Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

The following tables represent the changes in net pension liability through the plan's measurement date of June 30, 2020 for the City and Schools, respectively.

City Pension Plan	Increase (Decrease)								
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	N	et Pension					
	Liability	Net Position		Liability					
Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 35,203,027	\$ 32,222,945	\$	2,980,082					
Changes for the year									
Service cost	931,547	-		931,547					
Interest	2,321,430	-		2,321,430					
Difference between expected and									
actual experience	1,314,714	-		1,314,714					
Contributions - employer	-	679,011		(679,011)					
Contributions - employee	-	327,995		(327,995)					
Net investment income	-	613,743		(613,743)					
Benefit payments, including refunds									
of employee contributions	(1,622,933)	(1,622,933)		-					
Administrative expense	-	(20,983)		20,983					
Other changes		(726)		726					
Net changes	2,944,758	(23,893)		2,968,651					
Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 38,147,785	\$ 32,199,052	\$	5,948,733					

Schools' Pension Plan

(excluded Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan)	Increase (Decrease)									
	To	tal Pension	Ne	t Pension						
		Liability	N	et Position	Liability					
Balance, July 1, 2019	\$	2,416,205	\$	2,169,142	\$	247,063				
Changes for the year										
Service cost		48,576		-		48,576				
Interest		157,916		-		157,916				
Difference between expected and										
actual experience		52,913		-		52,913				
Contributions - employer		-		40,959		(40,959)				
Contributions - employee		-		25,398		(25,398)				
Net investment income		-		40,927		(40,927)				
Benefit payments, including refunds										
of employee contributions		(153,418)		(153,418)		-				
Administrative expense		-		(1,442)		1,442				
Other changes		-		(48)		48				
Net changes		105,987		(47,624)		153,611				
Balance, June 30, 2020	\$	2,522,192	\$	2,121,518	\$	400,674				

I. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the net pension liability of the City, Schools, and Teachers' Pool, calculated using the Plan's current discount rate, as well as what the respective plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate.

		1.00%		Current		1.00%	
	Decrease (5.75%)						
				(0.75%)		(7.75%)	
City's calculated net pension liability	\$	10,677,375	\$	5,948,733	\$	2,008,108	
Schools' calculated net pension liability	\$	644,025	\$	400,674	\$	193,360	
Teacher Employee Plan's calculated net pension liability	\$	29,982,438	\$	20,434,798	\$	12,537,692	

J. Pension Expense and Deferred (Inflows) Outflows of Resources

Pension expense recognized for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the reported deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions at June 30, 2021, were as follows:

	Primary Government				Component Unit - Schools				
	Go	vernmental	Business-type		Age	nt Multiple	Teachers' Cost-		
		Activities	A	ctivities		Plan	Sl	haring Plan	
Pension expense	\$	678,304	\$	25,192	\$	99,774	\$	2,143,804	
Deferred Outflows									
Change of assumptions	\$	417,554	\$	15,508	\$	6,375	\$	1,394,931	
Net difference between projected and									
actual earnings on pension plan		925,987		34,391		63,755		1,554,293	
Deferred change in proportionate share									
of contributions		-		-		-		32,332	
Difference between expected and actual									
experience		1,050,623		39,020		28,187		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to									
the measurement date		871,157		24,315		49,416		1,999,831	
Total Deferred Outflows	\$	3,265,322	\$	113,233	\$	147,733	\$	4,981,387	
Deferred Inflows									
Difference between expected and									
actual experience	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(658)	\$	(1,197,794)	
Deferred change in proportionate share									
of contributions		-		-		-		(478,221)	
Total Deferred Inflows	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(658)	\$	(1,676,015)	

15. Retirement Plan (Concluded)

J. Pension Expense and Deferred (Inflows) Outflows of Resources (continued)

Deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions made subsequent to the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported in the deferred (inflows) outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

						Component l	U nit - S	Schools
Years Ending	Go	Governmental Activities		Business-type Agent Multiple Activities Plan				achers' Cost-
June 30,	1							aring Plan
2022	\$	756,706	\$	28,104	\$	31,385	\$	(117,807)
2023		812,336		30,170		23,809		408,133
2024		528,192		19,617		21,964		572,262
2025		296,930		11,028		20,501		474,308
2026		-		-		-		(31,355)
	\$	2,394,165	\$	88,918	\$	97,659	\$	1,305,541

K. Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2021, the City and Schools reported payables of \$109,328 and \$-0-, respectively, for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension.

16. Other Postemployment Benefits – VRS Programs

The City and Schools participate in a cost-sharing multiple employer Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program, a Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program, and a Political Subdivision Employee HIC Program offered by VRS.

VRS issues a publicly available annual report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans administered by VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org, or by writing to VRS's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

The actuarial assumptions and long-term expected rate of return are the same for the VRS OPEB programs. As such, the presentation of the actuarial assumptions and long-term expected rate of return are combined. Specific information for the OPEB plans will be presented after this section.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities were based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

	General Employees	Public Safety	Teacher Plan
Assumptions used in calculation	ons:		
Investment rate of return*	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%
Projected salary increases	3.50% - 5.35%	3.50% – 4.75%	3.50% - 5.95%
Includes inflation at	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Mortality rates: % of deaths to be service related	15.00%	45.00%	Not available
Mortality tables:			
Pre-retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.	80. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older projected with scale	Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81
Post-retirement	50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.	49. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.	Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.
Post-disablement	RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.	projected with scale BB to 2020;	projected with scale BB to 2020;
Changes of assumptions:			
in the June 30, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012,	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement	table – RP-2014 projected to 2020. Increased age 50 retirement rates	table – RP-2014 projected to 2020. Lowered retirement rates at older ages and changed final retirement
	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year.	fit experience at each age and service year.	
	No change to salary scale.	No change to salary scale.	No change to salary scale.
	Increased Line of Duty Disability rate from 14% to 15%.	Decreased Line of Duty Disability rate from 60% to 45%.	
	Discount rate decreased from 7.00% to 6.75%.	Discount rate decreased from 7.00% to 6.75%.	Discount rate decreased from 7.00% to 6.75%.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for U.S. GAAP purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of the OPEB liabilities.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of
Assets Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Return	Return
Public Equity	34.00%	4.65%	1.58%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.46%	0.07%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.38%	0.75%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.01%	0.70%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.34%	1.17%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.04%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.49%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		4.64%
		Inflation	2.50%
	* Expected arithmeti	7.14%	

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent capital market assumptions compiled for the FY2020 actuarial valuations, provide a median return of 6.81%.

Virginia Retirement System – Group Life Insurance

A. Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI upon employment. This plan is administered by VRS, along with pensions and other OBEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI OPEB liability.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is set out in the table below:

GLI PLAN PROVISIONS

Eligible Employees

The Group Life Insurance Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program, including the following employers that do not participate in VRS for retirement:

- City of Richmond
- City of Portsmouth
- City of Roanoke
- City of Norfolk
- Roanoke City School Board

Basic group life insurance coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The benefits payable under the Group Life Insurance Program have several components.

- Natural Death Benefit: The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled.
- Accidental Death Benefit: The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit.
- Other Benefit Provisions: In addition to the basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances. These include:
 - Accidental dismemberment benefit
 - Safety belt benefit
 - Repatriation benefit
 - · Felonious assault benefit
 - Accelerated death benefit option

Reduction in Benefit Amounts

The benefit amounts provided to members covered under the GLI are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value.

Minimum Benefit Amount and Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA)

For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, there is a minimum benefit payable under the Group Life Insurance Program. The minimum benefit was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

B. Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI are governed by § 51.1-506 and § 51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the Group Life Insurance Program was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% X 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% X 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution, however the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the City to the GLI were \$35,178 and \$35,077 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Contributions to the GLI from the Schools for the general employee's plan were \$2,788 and \$2,983 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Contributions to the GLI from the Schools for the teacher's cost-sharing plan were \$64,977 and \$63,370 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

C. GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Political Subdivision Plans

At June 30, 2021, the City and Schools reported a liability of \$547,045 and \$46,651, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability. The net GLI OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the net GLI OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The covered employer's proportion of the net GLI OPEB liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2019, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the City's proportion was 0.03278% as compared to 0.03261% at June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2020, the Schools' proportion was 0.00279% as compared to 0.00274% at June 30, 2019.

Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan

At June 30, 2021, the Schools reported a liability of \$988,118 for its proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability. The net GLI OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the net GLI OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The covered employer's proportion of the net GLI OPEB liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2020, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the Schools' proportion was 0.05921% as compared to 0.06022% at June 30, 2019.

C. GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$11,995 For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Schools recognized total GLI OPEB expense of \$33,378 relating to the general employee's and teachers' cost-sharing plans. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2021, the City and Schools reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government				Component Unit - Schools			
		ernmental		iness-type	Sul	olitical bdivision Plan		Feachers' st-Sharing Plan
Deferred Outflows								
Net difference between projected								
and actual earnings on OPEB								
plan investments	\$	15,844	\$	589	\$	1,399	\$	29,682
Difference between expected and								
actual experience		33,831		1,257		2,986		63,379
Change of assumptions		26,380		979		2,329		49,417
Deferred change in proportionate								
share of contributions		8,460		314		638		1,652
Employer contributions subsequent								
to the measurement date		33,821		1,357		2,788		64,977
Total Deferred Outflows	\$	118,336	\$	4,496	\$	10,140	\$	209,107
Deferred Inflows								
Difference between expected and								
actual experience	\$	(4,738)	\$	(176)	\$	(419)	\$	(8,875)
Change of assumptions		(11,014)		(409)		(972)		(20,632)
Deferred change in proportionate								
share of contributions		(3,175)		(118)		(326)		(32,451)
Total Deferred Inflows	\$	(18,927)	\$	(703)	\$	(1,717)	\$	(61,958)

C. GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$35,178 and \$67,765 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the City's and Schools' contributions subsequent to the measurement date, respectively, will be recognized as a reduction of the net GLI OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

					C	omponent l	U nit -	Schools	
	Gov	ernmental	Rucii	ness_tvne		olitical division		Ceachers'	
Years Ending June 30,		Activities				Plan		Plan	
2022	\$	10,644	\$	395	\$	797	\$	8,709	
2023		15,118		562		1,192		17,091	
2024		17,769		660		1,552		24,372	
2025		17,118		636		1,568		26,942	
2026		4,544		169		471		5,062	
Thereafter		395		14		55		(4)	
Total	\$	65,588	\$	2,436	\$	5,635	\$	82,172	

D. Net GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2020, NOL amounts for the GLI Program are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Group Life Insurance OPEB
	Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,390,238
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,762,972
Employer's Net GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 1,627,266
Dlan Eidysiam, Nat Docition of a Documento of the	

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability

52.00%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by VRS's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in VRS's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP in VRS's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

D. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2020 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

E. Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's and Schools' proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)		ase Discount Rate		1.00% Increase (7.75%)	
City's GLI OPEB Liability	\$	719,132	\$	547,045	\$	407,294
Schools' GLI OPEB Liability	\$	61,208	\$	46,561	\$	34,666
Teacher Employee Plan's GLI OPEB Liability	\$	1,298,957	\$	988,118	\$	735,688

Virginia Retirement System – Health Insurance Credit (HIC)

A. Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions and public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC and VRS Teacher HIC. This plan is administered by VRS, along with pension and other OPEB plans for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the HIC plan provisions, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is set out in the table below:

POLITICAL SUBDIVIDISION HIC **PLAN PROVISIONS**

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and who retire with at least 15 years of service credit.

Eligible employees are enrolled automatically upon employment. They include:

• Full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan.

Benefit Amounts

The political subdivision's Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program provides the following benefits for eligible employees:

- At Retirement: For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month.
- Disability Retirement: For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

Health Insurance Credit Program Notes:

- The monthly Health Insurance Credit benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount.
- No Health Insurance Credit for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans.
- Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the health insurance credit as a retiree.

TEACHER EMPLOYEE HIC **PLAN PROVISIONS**

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit.

Eligible employees are enrolled automatically upon employment. They include:

• Full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program provides the following benefits for eligible employees:

- At Retirement: For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount.
- Disability Retirement: For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either:
 - o \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or
 - o \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

Health Insurance Credit Program Notes:

- The monthly Health Insurance Credit benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount.
- Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the health insurance credit as a retiree.

B. Contributions

Political Subdivision Plans

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by § 51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to political subdivisions and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The City and Schools' contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 0.27% and 1.05%, respectively, of covered employee compensation for employees in the HIC. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the City to the Political Subdivision HIC were \$16,884 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. Contributions from the Schools to the Political Subdivision HIC for non-professional employees were \$5,442 and \$4,992 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by § 51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The Schools' contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the Teacher HIC. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the Schools to the Teacher HIC were \$145,596 and \$146,238 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

C. Net HIC OPEB Liabilities

Political Subdivision Plan

At June 30, 2021, the City and Schools reported a liability of \$157,035 and \$63,146, respectively, for their proportionate share of the VRS Political Subdivision HIC net OPEB liability. The City and Schools' net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total Health Insurance Credit OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan

At June 30, 2021, the Schools reported a liability of \$1,813,409 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher HIC net OPEB liability. The net Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB liability used to calculate the net Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The Schools' proportion of the net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability was based on the Schools' actuarially determined employer contributions to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the Schools' proportion of the Teacher HIC net OPEB liability was 0.13901% as compared to 0.14075% at June 30, 2019.

C. Net HIC OPEB Liabilities (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized HIC OPEB expense of \$1,874. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Schools recognized total HIC OPEB expense of \$144,826 relating to the general employee's and teachers' cost-sharing plans. Since there was a change in proportionate share and a change of assumptions between measurement dates a portion of the Teacher Employee HIC net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and assumptions.

At June 30, 2021, the City and Schools reported deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government				Component Unit - Scho			Schools
		ernmental ctivities	Business-type Activities		Political Subdivision Plan		Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan	
Deferred Outflows								
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB								
plan investments	\$	4,933	\$	183	\$	300	\$	8,036
Difference between expected and								
actual experience		13,049		485		2,124		-
Change of assumptions		4,809		179		617		35,849
Employer contributions subsequent								
to the measurement date		16,280		605		5,422		145,596
Total Deferred Outflows	\$	39,071	\$	1,452	\$	8,463	\$	189,481
Deferred Inflows								
Difference between expected and								
actual experience	\$	(8,483)	\$	(315)	\$	(745)	\$	(24,218)
Change of assumptions		(4,202)		(156)		-		(9,908)
Deferred change in proportionate								
share of contributions		-				-		(59,482)
Total Deferred Inflows	\$	(12,685)	\$	(471)	\$	(745)	\$	(93,608)

C. Net HIC OPEB Liabilities (Continued)

\$16,885 and \$151,018 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the City's HIC and Schools' HIC from the City and Schools' contributions subsequent to the measurement date, respectively, will be recognized as a reduction of the HIC OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the City and Schools HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

					Component Unit - Scho			Schools
Years Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Political Subdivision Plan		Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan	
2022	\$	1,287	\$	48	\$	796	\$	(9,942)
2023		2,396		89		787		(9,145)
2024		3,208		119		628		(9,412)
2025		4,036		150		85		(8,599)
2026		(374)		(14)		-		(6,273)
Thereafter		(447)		(16)		-		(6,352)
Total	\$	10,106	\$	376	\$	2,296	\$	(49,723)

HIC Program OPEB Liability

The NOL for the Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2020, NOL amounts for the Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Sub HIC	Political Subdivision HIC OPEB Program		Teachers' Employee IC OPEB Program
Total HIC OPEB Liability	\$	42,677	\$	1,438,113
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		24,468		129,015
Employer's Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	18,209	\$	1,309,098
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total HIC OPEB Liability		57.33%		8.97%

The total Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by VRS's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in VRS's financial statements. The net Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP in VRS's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

D. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Political Subdivision and Teacher HIC will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2020 forward, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

E. Sensitivity of the City's and Schools' Proportionate Share of the Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's and Schools' proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

City's HIC calculated OPEB Liability Schools' HIC calculated OPEB Liability Teachers' HIC calculated OPEB liability

1.00%	Current			1.00%
Decrease Di		Discount Rate		Increase
(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
\$ 189,212	\$	157,035	\$	129,553
\$ 69,047	\$	63,146	\$	57,995
\$ 2,029,922	\$	1,813,409	\$	1,629,388

17. Other Postemployment Benefits – Local Plans

A. Plan Descriptions

The City and Schools administer a single-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan that covers all current retirees and covered dependents and will provide coverage for all future retirees and their covered dependents. Employees who are eligible for the health plan under normal retirement must have a combination of age (minimum 50 years) and years of service (minimum of five years) equal to 70. For the Schools, no assets are accumulated in a trust that meets U.S. GAAP criteria.

In accordance with Article 8, Chapter 15, Title 15.2 of the Code of Virginia, the City has elected to establish a pooled trust for the purpose of accumulating and investing assets to fund other postemployment benefits. The City, in accordance with this election, has joined the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund (Trust Fund), an irrevocable trust, with the purpose to fund other postemployment benefits. The Trust Fund issues separate financial statements, which can be obtained by requesting a copy from the Plan Administrator, VML/VACo Finance, 8 E. Canal Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219.

B. Plan Membership

At June 30, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	Component
	Government	Unit - Schools
Total active employees with coverage	128	272
Total retirees receiving benefit payments	20	6
	148	279

C. Benefits Provided

City Plan

The City provides postemployment healthcare benefits, in accordance with City policy, to all employees that terminate employment from the City, retire with at least five years of service, retire after having attained at least age 50, and retire having a combination of age and service equal to 70. Postemployment healthcare coverage in the active employee plans is available to both retirees and their spouses until they become eligible for Medicare. Coverage is provided to either the retiree or their spouse after they attain Medicare eligibility through a Medicare supplement plan on a retiree-pay-all basis. Coverage to spouses, both before and after attaining Medicare eligibility, ceases upon the death of the retiree.

Schools' Plan

The Schools provides postemployment healthcare benefits, in accordance with Schools policy, to all employees that terminate employment from the School division, retire with at least five years of service, retire after having attained at least age 50, and retire having a combination of age and service equal to 70. At June 30, 2021, six retirees were participating in this program. Postretirement healthcare coverage in the active employee plans is available to both retirees and their spouses until they become eligible for Medicare. Coverage is provided to either the retiree or their spouse after they attain Medicare eligibility through a Medicare supplement plan on a retiree-pay-all basis. Coverage to spouses, both before and after attaining Medicare eligibility, ceases upon the death of the retiree.

D. Contributions

The City Council and the Schools have the authority to establish and amend the funding policy of their respective plans. The employer's contribution ranges from 0% to 100% of the premiums based on the retiree's years of continuous healthcare coverage and the healthcare option selected by the retirees. The required employer contributions are financed based on a pay-as-you-go basis. In addition to ensuring current benefits are financed by current contributions, the City provides for funding to be made to the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust as described in Note 2. The actuarially determined contribution for the City and Schools at June 30, 2021 was \$88,142 and \$15,114, respectively.

E. Net OPEB Liability

The City's and School's net OPEB Liability was determined based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

F. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

	General Employees	Public Safety	Teacher Plan
Assumptions used in calcula	ations:		
Investment rate of return*	6.00%	6.00%	N/A
Projected salary increases	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Includes inflation at	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Healthcare cost trend rate:	4.70%	4.70%	4.70%
Mortality tables:			
Preretirement	80. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates;	80. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates;	RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.
Post-retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49. Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.	RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.
Post-disablement	projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of	projected with scale BB to 2020;	RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

^{*} The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined based on targeted rates of return under the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund as adopted by their Board.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study on behalf of the VRS for the four-year period ended June 30, 2016.

G. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.00% based on yields for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The rate used in the current valuation is based on indices published by Bond Buyer and Fidelity for 20-year general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2021. The basis used to set the discount rate assumed that contributions from the City will be made at rates equal to the contractually required contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB Trust Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current members.

H. Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total		Plan		Net
		OPEB	F	iduciary		OPEB
City OPEB Trust		Liability	Ne	et Position		Liability
Balance, July 1, 2020	\$	2,329,373	\$	213,282	\$	2,116,091
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		98,205		-		98,205
Interest		54,480		-		54,480
Difference between expected and actual experience		8,469		-		8,469
Change in assumptions		69,040		-		69,040
Contributions - employer		-		88,142		(88,142)
Contributions - employee		-		112,994		(112,994)
Net investment income		_		32,318		(32,318)
Benefit payments		(126,272)		(186, 136)		59,864
Net changes		103,922		47,318		56,604
Balance, June 30, 2021	\$	2,433,295	\$	260,600	\$	2,172,695

	(Decrease)				
	Total OPEB				
School OPEB Plan	Liability				
Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 207,922				
Changes for the year:					
Service cost	15,247				
Interest	4,960				
Difference between expected and actual experience	70				
Change in assumptions	4,586				
Benefit payments	(15,114)				
Net changes	9,749				
Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 217,671				

Increase

I. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.30%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.30%) than the current discount rate:

		Change in Discount Return							
		1.00% Decrease (1.00%)		1.00%		Current		1.00%	
]			Discount Rate		Increase			
				(2.00%)		(3.00%)			
City's Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,420,365	\$	2,172,695	\$	1,951,520			
Schools' Total OPEB Liability	\$	233,392	\$	217,671	\$	202,656			

J. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (4.70% decreasing to 3.70%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.70% increasing to 5.70%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	<u></u>	Change in Health Care Cost Trend							
		1.00% Decrease (3.70%)		1.00% Current		Current		1.00%	
				Discount Rate (4.70%)		Increase (5.70%)			
City's Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,879,154	\$	2,172,695	\$	2,523,240			
Schools' Total OPEB Liability	\$	191,814	\$	217,671	\$	248,579			

K. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City and Schools recognized OPEB expense of \$108,358 and \$26,024, respectively. At June 30, 2021, the City and Schools reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government				Component Unit - Schools		
_	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Single Employer Plan	
Deferred Outflows					,		
Change of assumptions	\$	207,437	\$	7,704	\$	4,552	
Difference between expected and actual experience		287,718		10,686		146,296	
Total Deferred Outflows	\$	495,155	\$	18,390	\$	150,848	
Deferred Inflows							
Change of assumptions	\$	(94,722)	\$	(3,518)	\$	(28,062)	
Net difference between projected and actual							
earnings on OPEB plan investments		(10,861)		(403)		-	
Total Deferred Inflows	\$	(105,583)	\$	(3,921)	\$	(28,062)	

K. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (concluded)

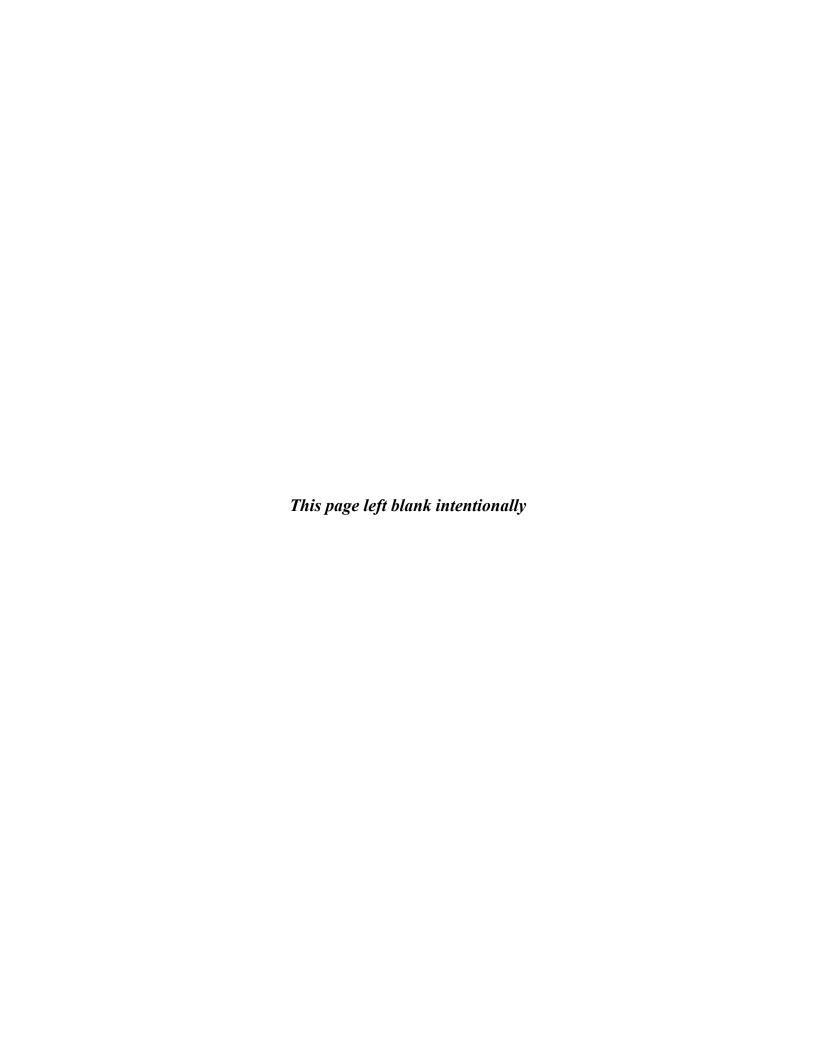
Amount reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Component Unit - Schools	
Years Ending June 30,							
2022	\$	110,893	\$	4,117	\$	27,303	
2023		110,882		4,117		27,303	
2024		63,962		2,375		27,303	
2025		53,326		1,980		24,138	
2026		50,509		1,880		15,819	
Thereafter		-		-		920	
Total	\$	389,572	\$	14,469	\$	122,786	

L. Summary of OPEB Liability, Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the aggregate OPEB liabilities, expenses, and related deferred outflows and inflows recognized for the City and School Board were as follows:

	Primary Government				Component Unit - Schools				
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Political Subdivision Plan		Teachers' Cost-Sharing Plan		
Net OPEB Liability									
Local Plan	\$	2,094,892	\$	77,803	\$	217,671	\$	-	
Group Life Insurance Program		527,456		19,589		46,561		988,118	
Health Insurance Credit Program		151,411		5,624		63,146		1,813,409	
Total Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,773,759	\$	103,016	\$	327,378	\$	2,801,527	
OPEB Expense									
Local Plan	\$	104,623	\$	3,735	\$	26,024	\$	-	
Group Life Insurance Program		(10,336)		(1,659)		1,871		31,507	
Health Insurance Credit Program		2,569		(695)		6,262		138,564	
Total OPEB Expense	\$	96,856	\$	1,381	\$	34,157	\$	170,071	
Deferred Outflows									
Local Plan	\$	495,155	\$	18,390	\$	150,848	\$	-	
Group Life Insurance Program		118,336		4,496		10,140		209,107	
Health Insurance Credit Program		39,071		1,452		8,463		189,481	
Total Deferred Outflows	\$	652,562	\$	24,338	\$	169,451	\$	398,588	
Deferred Inflows									
Local Plan	\$	(105,583)	\$	(3,921)	\$	(28,062)	\$	-	
Group Life Insurance Program		(18,927)		(703)		(1,717)		(61,958)	
Health Insurance Credit Program		(12,685)		(471)		(745)		(93,608)	
Total Deferred Inflows	\$	(137,195)	\$	(5,095)	\$	(30,524)	\$	(155,566)	





Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues and other financing sources				
Revenue from local sources				
General property taxes				
Real property taxes	\$18,482,000	\$18,482,000	\$18,410,561	\$ (71,439)
Public service corporation property taxes	242,000	242,000	247,639	5,639
Personal property	2,905,615	2,905,615	3,203,398	297,783
Penalties and interest	143,000	143,000	145,313	2,313
Total general property taxes	21,772,615	21,772,615	22,006,911	234,296
Other local taxes				
Sales and use taxes	1,049,684	1,078,849	1,252,626	173,777
Meals taxes	721,000	721,000	820,404	99,404
Cigarette taxes	85,000	85,000	86,391	1,391
Consumers' utility taxes	305,500	305,500	312,515	7,015
Consumption tax	40,000	40,000	41,312	1,312
Business license taxes	393,000	393,000	438,859	45,859
Bank stock taxes	45,000	45,000	23,903	(21,097)
Recordation and wills taxes	155,000	155,000	354,874	199,874
Deeds of conveyance	40,000	40,000	77,153	37,153
Total other local taxes	2,834,184	2,863,349	3,408,037	544,688
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses				
Animal license	1,000	1,000	1,910	910
Permits and other licenses	137,200	137,200	303,583	166,383
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	138,200	138,200	305,493	167,293
Fines and forfeitures	42,000	42,000	34,142	(7,858)
Revenue from use of money and property				
Revenue from use of money	132,000	132,000	15,031	(116,969)
Revenue from use of property	196,300	196,300	191,093	(5,207)
Total revenue from use of money and property	328,300	328,300	206,124	(122,176)

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Charges for services		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Charges for copying 6,000 6,000 2,992 (3,008) Charges for passport processing 55,460 55,460 23,841 (31,619) Charges for library and fees 16,600 16,600 23,555 (34,435) EMS revenue recovery 360,000 360,000 325,565 (34,435) Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs 135,600 63,300 63,300 77,137 13,837 Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 - (145,500) Total charges for services 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous grants - - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental	Revenues and other financing sources (Continued)				
Charges for passport processing 55,460 55,460 23,841 (31,619) Charges for library and fees 16,600 16,600 10,196 (6,404) EMS revenue recovery 360,000 360,000 325,565 34,435 Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs 135,600 135,600 68,471 (67,129) Charges for Pool 63,300 63,300 77,137 13,837 Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 - (145,500) Total charges for services Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous grants - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues Bravenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 <td>Charges for services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Charges for services				
Charges for library and fees 16,600 16,600 10,196 (6,404) EMS revenue recovery 360,000 360,000 325,565 (34,435) Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs 135,600 135,600 68,471 (67,129) Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs 135,600 135,000 77,173 13,837 Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 - (145,500) Total charges for services 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous grants - - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues Brevenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000	Charges for copying	6,000	6,000	2,992	(3,008)
EMS revenue recovery 360,000 360,000 325,565 (34,435) Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs 135,600 135,600 68,471 (67,129) Charges for Pool 63,300 63,300 77,137 13,837 Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous grants - 782,460 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Police - 4,501 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,000 Total miscellaneous revenues Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid 30,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax 2,075,435 1,923,428 </td <td>Charges for passport processing</td> <td>55,460</td> <td>55,460</td> <td>23,841</td> <td>(31,619)</td>	Charges for passport processing	55,460	55,460	23,841	(31,619)
Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs 135,600 68,471 (67,129) Charges for Pool 63,300 63,300 77,137 13,837 Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 - (145,500) Total charges for services 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous revenues - - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental - 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 <	Charges for library and fees	16,600	16,600	10,196	(6,404)
Charges for Pool 63,300 63,300 77,137 13,837 Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 - (145,500) Total charges for services 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid 30,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - 5 5 5 6 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid 2,075,435 2,075,435 2,110,394	EMS revenue recovery	360,000	360,000	325,565	(34,435)
Charges for Events 145,500 145,500 - (145,500) Total charges for services 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous revenues 3 7 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues Revenues from the Commonwealth - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth - 43,641 62,139 18,498 DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - -	Charges for Parks & Recreation Programs	135,600	135,600	68,471	(67,129)
Total charges for services 782,460 782,460 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous 30,476 508,202 (274,258) Miscellaneous grants - - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth 8 8 8 9,108 1,050 DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7)	Charges for Pool	63,300	63,300	77,137	13,837
Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous grants - - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid 30,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983	Charges for Events	145,500	145,500	-	(145,500)
Miscellaneous - - 17,846 17,846 Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues Total miscellaneous revenues Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid 2,075,435 2,075,435 2,110,394 34,959 Categorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 10	Total charges for services	782,460	782,460	508,202	(274,258)
Miscellaneous grants - 30,476 30,414 (62) Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Categorical aid 2,075,435 2,110,394 34,959 Categorical aid Shared expenses 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030	Miscellaneous revenues				
Donations-Library - 5,107 4,771 (336) Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Miscellaneous	-	-	17,846	17,846
Donations-Police - 8,058 9,108 1,050 Total miscellaneous revenues - 43,641 62,139 18,498 Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses 2,075,435 2,075,435 2,110,394 34,959 Categorical aid Shared expenses 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Miscellaneous grants	-	30,476	30,414	(62)
Total miscellaneous revenues	Donations-Library	-	5,107	4,771	(336)
Intergovernmental Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid	Donations-Police		8,058	9,108	1,050
Revenues from the Commonwealth Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 92	Total miscellaneous revenues		43,641	62,139	18,498
Noncategorical aid DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Intergovernmental				
DMV reimbursement 130,000 130,000 130,923 923 Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Revenues from the Commonwealth				
Gaming fee 10,000 10,000 15,766 5,766 Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Noncategorical aid				
Mobile home titling taxes 12,000 12,000 40,221 28,221 Rolling stock tax - - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	DMV reimbursement	130,000	130,000	130,923	923
Rolling stock tax - - 56 56 Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid Categorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Gaming fee	10,000	10,000	15,766	5,766
Personal property tax relief 1,923,435 1,923,435 1,923,428 (7) Total noncategorical aid 2,075,435 2,075,435 2,110,394 34,959 Categorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Mobile home titling taxes	12,000	12,000	40,221	28,221
Total noncategorical aid 2,075,435 2,075,435 2,110,394 34,959 Categorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Rolling stock tax	-	-	56	56
Categorical aid Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Personal property tax relief	1,923,435	1,923,435	1,923,428	(7)
Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Total noncategorical aid	2,075,435	2,075,435	2,110,394	34,959
Shared expenses Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Categorical aid				
Commissioner of the Revenue 101,604 101,604 104,986 3,382 Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	_				
Treasurer 101,598 101,598 104,628 3,030 Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	•	101,604	101,604	104,986	3,382
Registrar/electoral board 37,500 37,500 39,983 2,483	Treasurer	101,598	101,598	,	3,030
	Registrar/electoral board				
	Total categorical aid	240,702	240,702	249,597	8,895

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues and other financing sources (Continued)				
Other categorical aid				
State 599 police funds	259,359	259,359	275,493	16,134
Fire and EMS	-	59,304	59,027	(277)
Department of Emergency Services	-	20,500	6,500	(14,000)
Street and highway maintenance	915,000	915,000	915,000	-
Litter control	3,727	5,608	5,608	-
Library	150,870	167,250	167,250	-
Comprehensive Services Act	252,000	252,000	152,542	(99,458)
State drug seizure	-	1,770	1,770	-
Other state grants	69,227	69,227	71,628	2,401
Total other categorical aid	1,650,183	1,750,018	1,654,818	(95,200)
Total categorical aid	1,890,885	1,990,720	1,904,415	(86,305)
Total revenues from the Commonwealth	3,966,320	4,066,155	4,014,809	(51,346)
Revenues from the federal government				
Federal Grants	3,135	1,953,257	1,989,609	36,352
Total revenues from the federal government	3,135	1,953,257	1,989,609	36,352
Other financing sources				
Transfer from Sewer Fund	200,000	200,000	200,000	_
Transfer from Solid Waste Fund	50,000	50,000	50,000	_
Transfer from Debt Service Fund	108,900	286,900	286,900	_
Transfer from Fund Balance	-	1,011,513	-	(1,011,513)
Total other financing sources	358,900	1,548,413	536,900	(1,011,513)
Total revenues and other financing sources	30,226,114	33,538,390	33,072,366	(466,024)

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures and other financing uses		<u> </u>	,	()
General government administration				
Legislative - City Council	\$70,970	\$72,370	\$72,336	34
General and financial administration				
City Manager	487,888	493,764	493,731	33
Legal services	119,305	119,305	109,550	9,755
Independent auditor	48,000	50,150	50,150	-
Commissioner of the Revenue	338,847	341,816	336,317	5,499
Assessor/equalization board	226,864	228,662	225,269	3,393
Treasurer	335,479	338,260	321,605	16,655
Finance	554,118	553,269	511,959	28,216
Technology	105,376	105,376	101,534	3,842
Risk management	56,142	523,901	521,736	2,165
Total general and financial administration	2,272,019	2,754,503	2,671,851	69,558
Board of Elections - Electoral Board and Registrar	197,047	225,424	205,171	20,253
Total general government administration	2,540,036	3,052,297	2,949,358	89,845
Judicial Administration				
Courts	317,363	317,363	297,357	20,006
Sheriff	229,110	229,110	229,110	-
Total judicial administration	546,473	546,473	526,467	20,006
Public Safety				
Law enforcement and traffic control - police department	3,161,244	3,257,743	3,185,082	72,661
Fire and rescue services - fire department	3,454,608	3,831,289	3,831,924	(635)
Correction and detention - regional operated institutions	312,888	312,888	305,140	7,748
Inspections - various	268,146	315,212	314,988	224
Other protection - animal control	88,071	88,071	88,071	-
Total public safety	7,284,957	7,805,203	7,725,205	79,998
Public works Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges, and sidewalks				
General engineering/administration	211,792	213,621	199,241	14,380
Highways, streets, bridges, and sidewalks	1,634,813	1,600,265	1,542,840	42,425
Street lights	86,000	96,267	68,322	27,945
Total maintenance of highways, streets,	1 022 605	1.010.152	1 010 402	04.750
bridges, and sidewalks	1,932,605	1,910,153	1,810,403	84,750
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds	185,679	185,679	135,420	50,259
Total public works	2,118,284	2,095,832	1,945,823	135,009

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Expenditures and other financing uses (Continued)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Health and welfare				
Health				
Local health department	41,301	41,301	39,418	1,883
Mosquito control	278,233	280,240	260,504	19,736
Total health	319,534	321,541	299,922	21,619
Mental health and mental retardation - mental health	260,225	260,225	262,632	(2,407)
Welfare				
Social Services	312,400	312,400	287,943	24,457
Children Services Act	350,000	350,000	185,743	164,257
Total welfare	662,400	662,400	473,686	188,714
Total health and welfare	1,242,159	1,244,166	1,036,240	207,926
Education - Schools	10,146,687	10,174,481	9,031,974	1,142,507
Total education	10,146,687	10,174,481	9,031,974	1,142,507
Parks, recreation, and cultural				
Supervision of parks and recreation	490,165	495,491	414,113	81,378
Pool operations	141,791	141,791	126,792	14,999
Seafood Festival events	240,007	240,621	83,680	156,941
Library - administration	920,369	956,185	894,754	61,431
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	1,792,332	1,834,088	1,519,339	314,749
Community development				
Planning	354,903	357,832	341,017	16,815
Economic development	106,940	107,851	97,223	10,628
Community development	125,710	128,583	128,582	1
Total community development	587,553	594,266	566,822	27,444
Nondepartmental				
Nondepartmental - miscellaneous	-	938,275	920,566	17,709
Department of Motor Vehicles Select	138,410	139,420	130,040	9,380
Total nondepartmental	138,410	1,077,695	1,050,606	27,089
Economic Development Authority	19,141	19,141	19,141	-
Total Economic Development Authority	19,141	19,141	19,141	_

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual (Budgetary Basis)	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers to Debt Service Fund	3,795,082	3,795,082	3,795,082	-
Transfers to Capital Projects Fund	15,000	227,241	227,241	-
Transfers to Fleet Fund	-	2,000	2,000	-
Transfers to Solid Waste Fund	-	-	15,000	-
Transfers to Fund Balance	-	892,425	-	892,425
Transfers to Fiscal Stability Reserve		178,000	-	178,000
Total other financing uses	3,810,082	5,094,748	4,039,323	1,070,425
Total expenditures and other financing uses	30,226,114	33,538,390	30,410,298	3,114,998
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses - budgetary basis	\$ -	\$ -	2,662,068	\$ 2,648,974
Less encumbrances beginning of year, actually expended as of end of year			(94,852)	_
Add encumbrances outstanding end of year			95,725	-
The Grant Fund is consolidated into the General Fund for reporting purpo	oses:			
Revenues				
Local matching funds			123	
Federal grant			25,662	
Total Revenues			25,785	_
Expenditures		•		-
Community Development expenditures			25,662	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, U.S. GAAP basis			2,663,064	
und other maneing uses, 0.05 0.1111 busis			2,005,004	
Fund balances, June 30, 2020			9,201,280	-
Fund balances, June 30, 2021		;	\$11,864,344	=

(Concluded)

Schedules of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - City

Year Ended June 30,														
		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios														
Total Pension Liability														
Service cost	\$	931,547	\$	791,275	\$	818,997	\$	724,837	\$	713,981	\$	668,757	\$	699,997
Interest		2,321,430		2,230,741		2,124,606		2,087,510		1,999,442		1,940,826		1,830,447
Change in assumptions		-		1,002,882		-		(350,459)		-		-		-
Difference between expected and actual experience		1,314,714		184,088		299,978		(525,567)		(413,719)		(806,075)		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(1,622,933)		(1,747,386)		(1,707,349)		(1,105,403)		(977,768)		(954,501)		(952,710
Net change in total pension liability		2,944,758		2,461,600		1,536,232		830,918		1,321,936		849,007		1,577,734
Plan total pension liability, beginning		35,203,027		32,741,427		31,205,195		30,374,277		29,052,341		28,203,334		26,625,600
Plan total pension liability, ending	\$	38,147,785	\$	35,203,027	\$	32,741,427	\$	31,205,195	\$	30,374,277	\$	29,052,341	\$	28,203,334
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension														
Contributions - employer	\$	679,011	\$	649,728	\$	534,293	\$	527,937	\$	750,690	\$	585,103	\$	506,435
Contributions - employee		327,995		312,348		305,122		319,696		285,757		282,529		274,820
Net investment income		613,743		2,037,562		2,181,520		3,261,440		466,018		1,157,070		3,453,469
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(1,622,933)		(1,747,386)		(1,707,349)		(1,105,403)		(977,768)		(954,501)		(952,710
Administrative expense		(20,983)		(20,533)		(19,140)		(18,731)		(16,118)		(15,704)		(18,572
Other changes		(726)		(1,286)		(1,924)		(2,903)		(196)		(243)		199
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(23,893)		1,230,433		1,292,522		2,982,036		508,383		1,054,254		3,263,641
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning		32,222,945		30,992,512		29,699,990		26,717,954		26,209,571		25,155,317		21,891,693
Plan fiduciary net position, ending	\$	32,199,052	\$	32,222,945	\$	30,992,512	\$	29,699,990	\$	26,717,954	\$	26,209,571	\$	25,155,334
Plan net pension liability, ending	\$	5,948,733	\$	2,980,082	\$	1,748,915	\$	1,505,205	\$	3,656,323	\$	2,842,770	\$	3,048,000
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		84.41%		91.53%		94.66%		95.18%		87.96%		90.22%		89.19%
Covered payroll	\$	6,739,407	\$	6,389,305	\$	6,205,925	\$	6,086,833	\$	5,761,310	\$	5,680,974	\$	5,499,693
Plan net position liability as a percentage of covered payroll		88.27%		46.64%		28.18%		24.73%		63.46%		50.04%		55.42%
Notes to Schedule:														
There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the	prior	actuarial val	uatio	on.										
Per U.S. GAAP, net pension liabilities are reported using the measurement	date	which is on	e ye	ar prior to th	e re	porting date.								
Schedule of Employer Contributions														
Contractually required contribution	\$	895,472	\$	701,572	\$	665,127	\$	545,751	\$	527,937	\$	720,636	\$	619,948
Contribution in relation to contractually required contribution		895,472		700,809	-	671,001	•	606,319		594,684		747,041	•	725,460
Contribution (deficiency)	\$	-	\$	763	\$	(5,874)	\$	(60,568)	\$	(66,747)	\$	(26,405)	\$	(105,512
Covered payroll	\$	6,608,649	\$	6,739,407	s	6,389,305	\$	6,205,925	\$	6,086,833	\$	5,761,310	\$	5,680,974
C . T . d	4	.,000,019	4	-,,-,,.07	Ψ	.,,	4	0,200,720	Ψ	2,000,055	Ų	2,701,510	Ψ	2,000,271

Notes to Schedule:

Contractually required contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. There have been no changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

13.55%

10.40%

10.50%

9.77%

9.77%

12.97%

12.77%

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age

Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll

Amortization method: Level percent closed

Amortization period: 30 years

Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation rate: 2.5%

Projected salary increases: 3.5% to 5.35% per annum, compounded annually Investment rate of return: 7.0% per annum, compounded annually

NOTE: U.S. GAAP requires 10-year trend information. As fiscal year 2015 was the year of implementation, additional years will be displayed as the information becomes available.

Schedules of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - Schools

Year Ended June 30,											
		2021	2020		2019		2018	2017		2016	2015
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	_										
Total Pension Liability											
Service cost	\$	48,576	\$ 47,094	\$	52,308	\$	54,653	\$ 59,525	\$	55,952	\$ 62,503
Interest		157,916	156,768		156,761		160,141	152,141		147,547	143,652
Change in assumptions		-	57,383		-		11,087	-		-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience		52,913	(5,930)		(52,431)		(127,994)	51,061		20,244	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(153,418)	(157,314)		(155,741)		(136,614)	(160,271)		(155,952)	(145,077)
Net change in total pension liability		105,987	98,001		897		(38,727)	102,456		67,791	61,078
Plan total pension liability, beginning		2,416,205	2,318,204		2,317,307		2,356,034	2,253,578		2,185,787	2,124,709
Plan total pension liability, ending	\$	2,522,192	\$ 2,416,205	\$	2,318,204	\$	2,317,307	\$ 2,356,034	\$	2,253,578	\$ 2,185,787
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension											
Contributions - employer	\$	40,959	\$ 39,277	\$	51,238	\$	55,375	\$ 62,751	\$	64,124	\$ 70,068
Contributions - employee		25,398	24,035		24,084		25,660	24,934		25,682	23,877
Net investment income		40,927	138,194		149,347		227,250	32,149		86,123	264,482
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(153,418)	(157,314)		(155,741)		(136,614)	(160,271)		(155,952)	(145,077)
Administrative expense		(1,442)	(1,434)		(1,330)		(1,339)	(1,222)		(1,229)	(1,455)
Other changes		(48)	(87)		(132)		(201)	(14)		(16)	(14)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(47,624)	42,671		67,466		170,131	(41,673)		18,732	211,881
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning		2,169,142	2,126,471		2,059,005		1,888,874	1,930,547		1,911,815	1,699,906
Plan fiduciary net position, ending	\$	2,121,518	\$ 2,169,142	\$	2,126,471	\$	2,059,005	\$ 1,888,874	\$	1,930,547	\$ 1,911,787
Plan net pension liability, ending	\$	400,674	\$ 247,063	\$	191,733	\$	258,302	\$ 467,160	\$	323,031	\$ 274,000
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		84.11%	89.77%		91.73%		88.85%	80.17%		85.67%	87.46%
Covered payroll	\$	573,771	\$ 538,066	\$	526,973	\$	552,624	\$ 528,531	\$	613,843	\$ 508,270
Plan net position liability as a percentage of covered payroll		69.83%	45.92%		36.38%		46.74%	88.39%		52.62%	53.91%
Notes to Schedule: There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the per U.S. GAAP, net pension liabilities are reported using the measurement				e re _j	porting date.						
Schedule of Employer Contributions											
Contractually required contribution	\$	49,416	\$ 47,566	\$	44,606	\$	55,965	\$ 58,689	\$	64,375	\$ 74,766
Contribution in relation to contractually required contribution		49,416	47,566		44,606		55,965	58,689		64,375	74,766
Contribution excess	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$
Covered payroll	s	516,364	\$ 573,771	\$	538,066	s	526,973	\$ 552,624	s	528,531	\$ 613,843
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		9.57%	8.29%		8.29%	•	10.62%	10.62%		12.18%	12.18%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net pension liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates

Actuarial cost method: Entry age

Amortization method: Level percent closed

Amortization period: 30 years

Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation rate: 2.5%

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Projected salary increases:} & 3.5\% \mbox{ to } 5.35\% \mbox{ per annum, compounded annually} \\ \mbox{Investment rate of return:} & 7.0\% \mbox{ per annum, compounded annually} \\ \end{array}$

NOTE: U.S. GAAP requires 10-year trend information. As fiscal year 2015 was the year of implementation, additional years will be displayed as the information becomes available.

Schedules of Changes in Schools' Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - Teachers' Pool

Year Ended June 30,							
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension							
Liability and Related Ratios							
Employer's Proportion of the net pension liability	0.14042%	0.14177%	0.14390%	0.14631%	0.14548%	0.14682%	0.14753%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 20,434,798	\$ 18,657,738	\$ 16,923,000	\$ 17,993,000	\$ 20,387,000	\$ 18,479,000	\$ 17,829,000
Employer's covered payroll	12,186,554	11,803,449	11,559,264	11,491,017	11,097,066	10,969,314	10,827,561
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a							
percentage of its covered payroll	167.68%	158.07%	146.40%	156.58%	183.72%	168.46%	164.66%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	72.15%	72.92%	72.92%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%
Schedule of Employer Contributions							
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,999,831	\$ 1,910,852	\$ 1,850,781	\$ 1,886,472	\$ 1,684,583	\$ 1,609,075	\$ 1,590,551
Contribution in relation to contractually required contribution	1,999,831	1,910,852	1,850,781	1,886,472	1,684,583	1,609,075	1,590,551
Contribution excess	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 12,032,677	\$ 12,186,554	\$ 11,803,449	\$ 11,559,264	\$ 11,491,017	\$ 11,097,066	\$ 10,969,314
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	16.62%	15.68%	15.68%	16.32%	14.66%	14.50%	14.50%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net pension liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal

Amortization method: Level percent closed

Amortization period: 30 years

Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation rate: 2.5%

Projected salary increases: 3.5% to 5.35% per annum, compounded annually Investment rate of return: 7.0% per annum, compounded annually

NOTE: U.S. GAAP requires 10-year trend information. As fiscal year 2015 was the year of implementation, additional years will be displayed as the information becomes available.

Schedules of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - OPEB Trust - City

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability				
Service cost	\$ 98,205	\$ 70,219	\$ 67,825	\$ 77,260
Interest	54,480	76,258	74,639	56,357
Change in benefit terms	-	-	-	695,727
Change in assumptions	69,040	222,372	-	626,795
Difference between expected and actual experience	8,469	92,560	11,543	(280,164)
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(126,272)	(152,593)	(100,431)	(47,037)
Net change in total OPEB liability	103,922	308,816	53,576	1,128,938
Plan total OPEB liability, beginning	2,329,373	2,020,557	1,966,981	838,043
Plan total OPEB liability, ending	\$ 2,433,295	\$ 2,329,373	\$ 2,020,557	\$ 1,966,981
Plan Fiduciary Net OPEB				
Contributions - employer	\$ 88,142	\$ 101,068	\$ 167,239	\$ 106,774
Contributions - employee	112,994	93,755	83,763	70,306
Net investment income	32,318	10,214	547	238
Benefit payments	(186, 136)	(179,823)	(148,629)	(92,170)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	47,318	25,214	102,920	85,148
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning	213,282	188,068	85,148	-
Plan fiduciary net position, ending	\$ 260,600	\$ 213,282	\$ 188,068	\$ 85,148
Plan net OPEB liability, ending	\$ 2,172,695	\$ 2,116,091	\$ 1,832,489	\$ 1,881,833
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability Covered payroll Plan net position liability as a percentage of covered payroll	\$ 10.71% 8,216,810 26.44%	\$ 9.16% 7,743,990 27.33%	\$ 9.31% 7,562,087 24.23%	\$ 4.33% 7,020,980 26.80%

Note to Schedule: There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	R	ntractually Required ntribution	in F Con R	ntribution Relation to atractually required atribution	Contrib Deficie			mployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$	88.142	\$	88.142	S	-	\$	8,216,810	1.07%
6/30/2020	Ψ	101,068	Ψ	101,068	Ψ	-	Ψ	7,743,990	1.31%
6/30/2019		167,239		167,239		-		7,562,087	2.21%
6/30/2018		106,774		106,774		-		7,020,980	1.52%
				2021	202	0		2019	
annual money-weighted rate of return				0.44%		0.44%	•	0.44%	

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age

Amortization method: Level percent closed

Amortization period: 30 years

Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation rate: 2.5%

Projected salary increases: 3.5% to 5.35% per annum, compounded annually

Investment rate of return: 6.0% per annum, compounded annually

Healthcare cost trend rate: 5.50%

Schedules of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Schools

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	2021		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB Liability							
Service cost	\$ 15,247	\$	12,225	\$	11,808	\$	15,200
Interest	4,960		7,794		7,657		10,003
Change in assumptions	4,586		887		-		134,473
Difference between expected and actual experience	70		4,477		126,552		(58,566)
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(15,114)		(20,598)		(143,973)		(180,365)
Net change in total OPEB liability	9,749		4,785		2,044		(79,255)
Plan total OPEB liability, beginning	207,922		203,137		201,093		280,348
Plan total OPEB liability, ending	\$ 217,671	\$	207,922	\$	203,137	\$	201,093
Covered payroll	\$ 12,596,313	\$ 1	12,696,749	\$ 1	12,294,917	\$ 1	2,005,045
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	1.73%		1.64%		1.65%		1.68%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Cor	ntributions	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$	15,114	\$ 12,596,313	0.12%
6/30/2020		20,598	12,696,749	0.16%
6/30/2019		143,973	12,294,917	1.17%
6/30/2018		180,365	12,005,045	1.50%

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age

Amortization method: Level percent closed

Amortization period: 30 years

Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation rate: 2.5%

Projected salary increases: 2.5% per annum, compounded annually

Investment rate of return: N/A
Healthcare cost trend rate: 4.70%

Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - City

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability GLI Program and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 0.03278% 547,045	\$ 0.03261% 530,652	\$ 0.03274% 497,000	\$ 0.03300% 497,000
Covered Payroll	\$ 6,739,407	\$ 6,389,305	\$ 6,205,925	\$ 6,086,833
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability				
as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	8.12%	8.31%	8.01%	8.17%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total				
GLI OPEB Liability	52.64%	52.00%	51.22%	48.86%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net OPEB liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Re	tractually equired itribution	in R Con R	ntribution Relation to tractually equired ntribution	 tribution ficiency	mployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$	34,365	\$	35,178	\$ (813)	\$ 6,608,649	0.53%
6/30/2020		35,045		35,077	(32)	6,739,407	0.52%
6/30/2019		33,224		33,243	(19)	6,389,305	0.52%
6/30/2018		32,271		32,368	(97)	6,205,925	0.52%
6/30/2017		31,652		31,652	-	6,086,833	0.52%
6/30/2016		30,535		27,660	2,875	5,761,310	0.48%
6/30/2015		30,109		27,243	2,866	5,680,974	0.48%

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - Schools

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability GLI Program and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	0.00279%	0.00274%	0.00277%	0.00300%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 46,561	\$ 44,588	\$ 42,000	\$ 45,000
Covered Payroll	\$ 573,771	\$ 538,066	\$ 526,973	\$ 552,624
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability				
as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	8.11%	8.29%	7.97%	8.14%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total				
GLI OPEB Liability	52.64%	52.00%	51.22%	48.86%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net OPEB liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Re	ractually equired tribution	in Relation to y Contractually Required Contribution		in Relation to Contractually		Contractually Employer's Required Contribution Covered		Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$	2,685	\$	2,788	\$	(103)	\$ 516,364	0.54%	
6/30/2020		2,984		2,983		1	573,771	0.52%	
6/30/2019		2,798		2,798		-	538,066	0.52%	
6/30/2018		2,740		2,740		-	526,973	0.52%	
6/30/2017		2,874		2,874		-	552,624	0.52%	
6/30/2016		2,537		2,537		-	528,531	0.48%	
6/30/2015		2,946		2,578		368	613,843	0.42%	

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) - Virginia Retirement System - Teachers' Pool

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability GLI Program and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	0.05921%	0.06022%	0.06075%	0.06225%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 988,118	\$ 979,940	\$ 922,000	\$ 937,000
Covered Payroll	\$ 12,186,554	\$ 11,803,449	\$ 11,559,264	\$ 11,491,017
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability				
as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	8.11%	8.30%	7.98%	8.15%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total				
GLI OPEB Liability	52.64%	52.00%	51.22%	48.86%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net OPEB liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Re	ractually equired tribution	uired Required		 tribution ficiency	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$	62,570	\$	64,977	\$ (2,407)	\$ 12,032,677	0.54%
6/30/2020		63,370		63,370	-	12,186,554	0.52%
6/30/2019		61,378		61,389	(11)	11,803,449	0.52%
6/30/2018		60,108		60,073	35	11,559,264	0.52%
6/30/2017		59,753		59,719	34	11,491,017	0.52%
6/30/2016		53,266		53,630	(364)	11,097,066	0.48%
6/30/2015		52,653		52,396	257	10,969,314	0.48%

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) -Virginia Retirement System - City

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability HIC Program and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	0.29617%	0.83048%	0.75435%	0.75790%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 157,035	\$ 158,427	\$ 131,099	\$ 131,420
Covered Payroll	\$ 6,739,407	\$ 6,389,305	\$ 6,205,925	\$ 5,591,072
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability				
as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	2.33%	2.48%	2.11%	2.35%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total				
HIC OPEB Liability	31.58%	56.19%	57.39%	56.13%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net OPEB liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Requi	in Relati Contractually Contrac Required Requi		tribution elation to tractually equired tribution	 ribution iciency	mployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$ 1	7,843	\$	16,884	\$ 959	\$ 6,608,649	0.26%
6/30/2020	1	8,196		16,884	1,312	6,739,407	0.25%
6/30/2019	1	7,251		16,003	1,248	6,389,305	0.25%
6/30/2018	1	6,135		14,894	1,241	6,205,925	0.24%
6/30/2017	1	4,537		14,537	-	5,591,072	0.26%
6/30/2016	1	5,379		15,119	260	5,303,225	0.29%
6/30/2015	1	5,138		15,111	27	5,220,099	0.29%

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) -Virginia Retirement System - Schools

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability HIC Program and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	0.11909%	0.31217%	0.33949%	0.33449%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 63,146	\$ 59,551	\$ 59,000	\$ 58,000
Covered Payroll	\$ 573,771	\$ 538,066	\$ 526,973	\$ 552,624
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability				
as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	11.01%	11.07%	11.20%	10.50%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total				
HIC OPEB Liability	31.58%	56.19%	57.39%	56.13%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net OPEB liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Req	actually Juired ribution	in Ro Cont Re	tribution elation to ractually equired tribution	 bution iency	(nployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$	5,422	\$	5,422	\$ -	\$	516,364	1.05%
6/30/2020		4,992		4,992	-		573,771	0.87%
6/30/2019		4,681		4,681	-		538,066	0.87%
6/30/2018		4,284		4,269	15		526,973	0.81%
6/30/2017		6,134		4,476	1,658		552,624	0.81%
6/30/2016		4,440		4,440	-		528,531	0.84%
6/30/2015		5,156		4,510	646		613,843	0.73%

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Schedules of Employer Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit Program and Related Ratios and Employer Contributions (Unaudited) -Virginia Retirement System - Teachers' Pool

Year Ended June 30,

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability HIC Program and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability Covered Payroll	0.13901% \$ 1,813,409 12,186,554	0.14075% \$ 1,842,554 \$ 11,803,449	0.14285% \$ 1,814,000 \$ 11,559,264	0.14545% \$ 1,845,000 \$ 11,491,017
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	12,100,334	\$ 11,003,449	\$ 11,339,204	\$ 11,491,017
as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	14.88%	15.61%	15.69%	16.06%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total HIC OPEB Liability	9.95%	8.97%	8.08%	7.04%

Notes to Schedule:

There have been no significant changes to the benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Per U.S. GAAP, net OPEB liabilities are reported using the measurement date, which is one year prior to the reporting date.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Date	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2021	\$ 145,595	\$ 145,596	\$ (1)	\$ 12,032,677	1.21%
6/30/2020	146,239	146,238	1	12,186,554	1.20%
6/30/2019	141,641	141,666	(25)	11,803,449	1.20%
6/30/2018	142,179	146,364	(4,185)	11,559,264	1.27%
6/30/2017	127,550	127,508	42	11,491,017	1.11%
6/30/2016	117,629	117,608	21	11,097,066	1.06%
6/30/2015	116,714	115,710	1,004	10,969,314	1.05%

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contributions are developed using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The City utilizes the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Between the 1st and 30th of April, the City Manager submits to City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- The budget is formulated from estimates of revenues and expected expenditures from each department. The School Board is treated as a single expenditure line item.
- When the City Manager submits the proposed budget to City Council, he also recommends an appropriation ordinance and an ordinance levying the tax rates for the ensuing year.
- City Council then holds public hearings on the proposed budget. Notice of such public hearing must appear in a local newspaper not less than ten days prior to the hearing.
- The budget must be approved by a majority vote of City Council and legally adopted within 40 days of submission to City Council, but no later than May 31. If City Council does not adopt the proposed budget before May 31, the budget as submitted is automatically adopted.
- The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within funds. Expenditures over the original budget of any fund must be approved by City Council.

Budgets for proprietary fund types are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting but are not legally adopted. The General Fund budget is adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, except for the recognition of encumbrances as expenditures. Budgets for Capital Projects and Debt Service funds are not legally adopted budgets.

Therefore, the "actual" data included in statements comparing expenditures with budgets differs from the expenditures reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles by the amount of the reported encumbrances.

Beginning fund balances for budgetary basis presentation purposes are adjusted for the carryforward of prior year encumbrances. According to City Code, unexpended and unencumbered appropriations lapse at June 30 of each year. Appropriations that are encumbered at June 30 are carried forward into the following year's appropriations to allow for liquidation of the encumbrances.

Budgeting comparisons for the General Fund are shown as required supplementary information.

* * * * *



Combining Balance Sheet - Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools

T	20	2021
June	411	7071
June	-	2021

		General	Food Service			School	Total Schools
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,461,235	\$	-	\$	287,090	\$ 3,748,325
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		-		458,048		-	458,048
Due from other governmental units		408,258		-		-	408,258
Inventory		-		17,147		-	17,147
Total assets	\$	3,869,493	\$	475,195	\$	287,090	\$ 4,631,778
Liabilities							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	2,576,215	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,576,215
Due to Primary Government		1,131,984		-		-	1,131,984
Total liabilities	_	3,708,199		-		-	3,708,199
Fund Balances							
Nonspendable		-		17,147		-	17,147
Restricted		-		458,048		287,090	745,138
Assigned, education		161,294		-		-	161,294
Total fund balances		161,294		475,195		287,090	923,579
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,869,493	\$	475,195	\$	287,090	\$ 4,631,778

Combining Balance Sheet - Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools

(Continued)

June 30, 2021

Reconciliation of Combining Balance Sheet	
to Statement of Net Position - Component Unit - Schools	
Total fund balances - Component Unit - Schools	\$ 923,579
Amount reported for component unit activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds, net of accumulated depreciation.	8,491,845
Deferred outflows of resources for OPEB and pension are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	5,697,159
Noncurrent liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(24,396,340)
Deferred inflows of resources for OPEB and pension are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(1,862,763)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools

Year Ended June 30, 2021

		General	Food		Student		Total
		Fund	Service	Act	ivity Funds		Schools
Revenues							
Charges for services	\$	-	\$ 1,179,968	\$	271,516	\$	1,451,484
Intergovernmental							
Commonwealth of Virginia		12,872,991	-		-		12,872,991
Federal government		1,999,330	-		-		1,999,330
Local government		9,304,423	-		-		9,304,423
Other		169,792	-		-		169,792
Total revenues		24,346,536	1,179,968		271,516		25,798,020
Expenditures Current Education		24,664,456	1,025,582		305,421		25,995,459
Total expenditures		24,664,456	1,025,582		305,421		25,995,459
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(317,920)	154,386		(33,905)		(197,439)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		-	5,787		-		5,787
Transfers out		(5,787)	-		-		(5,787)
Total other financing sources (uses), net		(5,787)	5,787		-		-
Net change in fund balance Fund balance, beginning of year (restated)		(323,707) 485,001	160,173 315,022		(33,905) 320,995		(197,439) 1,121,018
Fund balance, end of year	\$	161,294	\$ 475,195	\$	287,090	\$	923,579
-	_			_		_	

Schedule 2

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Reconciliation of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to Statement of Activities - Component Unit - Schools

Net change in fund balances - total School Board funds

\$ (197,439)

Amount reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation.

Capital outlay650,899Depreciation expense(1,205,247)Loss on disposal of capital assets(126,240)

The City has a "tenancy in common" with the Schools whenever the City incurs "on behalf" of debt for any school property owned by the Schools, which is payable over more than one year. This amount is the applicable net book value change for the fiscal year.

682,694

Some expenses in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Pension expense (195,957)
Other postemployment benefits liability 8,339
Compensated absences (30,687)

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ (413,638)

Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund Component Unit - Poquoson City Public Schools

Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Genera	al Fu	ınd	
	Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Intergovernmental					
Commonwealth of Virginia	\$ 12,439,818	\$ 12,996,178	\$	12,872,991	\$ (123,187)
Federal government	1,021,006	2,970,770		1,999,330	(971,440)
Local government	10,166,687	10,302,366		9,304,423	(997,943)
Other	 140,675	180,260		169,792	(10,468)
Total revenues	23,768,186	26,449,574		24,346,536	(2,103,038)
Expenditures					
Current					
Instruction	17,291,760	17,395,513		16,669,300	726,213
Division-wide	1,175,812	1,232,250		1,175,477	56,773
Transportation	890,314	890,314		699,858	190,456
Operation and maintenance	2,049,731	2,417,050		2,206,590	210,460
Food service	280,728	280,728		55,405	225,323
Technology	1,243,835	1,447,949		1,262,339	185,610
Grants	836,006	2,785,770		2,277,567	508,203
Total expenditures	 23,768,186	26,449,574		24,346,536	2,103,038
Other financing (uses)					
Transfer out - special revenue fund	-	-		(5,787)	(5,787)
Total other financing (uses)	-	-		(5,787)	(5,787)
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures and other financing (uses) - budgetary basis	\$ 	\$:	(5,787)	\$ (5,787)
Less encumbrances outstanding beginning of year actually expended as of end of year				(485,001)	
Add encumbrances outstanding end of year				161,294	
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures and other financing uses - U.S. GAAP basis				(323,707)	
Fund balance, beginning of year Fund balance, end of year			\$	485,001 161,294	

Statement of Cash Flows - Component Unit - Economic Development Authority

Year Ended June 30, 2021	
Cash flows from operating activities	
Received from customers and users	\$ 14,778
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	(141,723)
Net cash used in operating activities	(126,945)
Cash flows from noncapital financing agreements	
Contributions from Primary Government	145,141
Net cash provided by noncapital financing agreements	145,141
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities	
Interest paid on capital debt	(24,583)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(24,583)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(6,387)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	51,520
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 45,133
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities	
Operating loss	\$ (141,526)
Depreciation	14,331
Changes in assets and liabilities	
Accounts payable	250
Net cash used in by operating activities	\$ (126,945)



City of Poquoson, Virginia

Statistical Section Overview

June 30, 2021

This part of the City of Poquoson's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends Tables 1 - 4

These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity Tables 5 - 7

These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property taxes.

Debt CapacityTables 8 - 10

These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

Tables 11 - 12

These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

Operation Information

Tables 13 - 15

These tables contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports for the relevant year.

* * * * *

Net Position by Component (unaudited)

					(Restated)			((Restated)		
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015		2014	2013	2012
Governmental activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 21,089,440	\$ 18,133,197	\$ 2,081,923	\$ 18,989,419	\$ 17,903,251	\$ 16,369,767	\$ 15,992,201	\$	15,304,386	\$ 16,049,986	\$ 16,838,143
Restricted	1,310,631	2,489,143	20,119,972	1,873,326	1,997,619	2,502,661	1,229,189		758,646	878,402	1,037,956
Unrestricted	4,474,393	3,153,096	2,254,527	944,323	2,027,326	1,902,805	1,404,823		864,818	5,088,254	5,070,860
Total governmental activities	\$ 26,874,464	\$ 23,775,436	\$ 24,456,422	\$ 21,807,068	\$ 21,928,196	\$ 20,775,233	\$ 18,626,213	\$	16,927,850	\$ 22,016,642	\$ 22,946,959
Business-type activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 5,370,778	\$ 5,454,081	\$ 5,201,957	\$ 4,865,391	\$ 4,611,977	\$ 4,754,036	\$ 4,791,909	\$	4,610,052	\$ 4,848,333	\$ 5,094,194
Unrestricted	3,446,094	3,258,942	3,134,382	2,863,875	2,565,946	1,869,516	1,408,633		1,307,027	1,016,071	588,681
Total business-type activities	\$ 8,816,872	\$ 8,713,023	\$ 8,336,339	\$ 7,729,266	\$ 7,177,923	\$ 6,623,552	\$ 6,200,542	\$	5,917,079	\$ 5,864,404	\$ 5,682,875
Primary Government											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 26,460,218	\$ 23,587,278	\$ 7,283,880	\$ 23,854,810	\$ 22,515,228	\$ 21,123,803	\$ 20,784,110	\$	19,914,438	\$ 20,898,319	\$ 21,932,337
Restricted - capital projects	-	1,422,500	18,973,986	1,080,002	1,644,469	1,995,804	942,712		488,442	645,971	862,106
Restricted - other	1,310,631	1,066,643	1,145,986	793,324	353,150	506,857	286,477		270,204	232,431	175,850
Unrestricted	7,920,487	6,412,038	5,388,909	3,808,198	4,593,272	3,772,321	2,813,456		2,171,845	6,104,325	5,659,541
Total Primary Government	\$ 35,691,336	\$ 32,488,459	\$ 32,792,761	\$ 29,536,334	\$ 29,106,119	\$ 27,398,785	\$ 24,826,755	\$	22,844,929	\$ 27,881,046	\$ 28,629,834

Change in Net Position (unaudited)

	Years

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
General government	\$ 12,215,070									
Public safety and judicial	8,591,167	7,740,807	7,119,909	7,136,755	6,811,120	6,367,432	6,572,994	6,669,898	6,609,483	6,296,795
Public works	2,151,030	1,821,762	2,081,748	2,108,673	1,454,996	672,523	1,722,753	2,066,486	1,599,943	1,875,113
Health and welfare	1,070,059	1,165,110	1,190,360	1,303,164	1,228,244	1,125,090	1,036,794	957,396	909,035	913,826
Education	3,010,568	12,899,682	10,534,422	10,249,813	10,089,105	10,434,221	10,126,907	9,984,015	9,557,995	9,510,584
Parks and recreation	1,608,001	1,778,533	1,762,160	1,647,715	2,113,548	1,923,884	1,738,752	1,774,597	1,639,717	1,248,643
Economic Development Authority	145,141	17,053	16,417	5,000	-	25,000	-	-	-	-
Community development	597,883	765,613	1,095,080	2,046,826	1,611,496	667,793	560,195	644,892	711,874	567,672
Interest on long-term debt	1,263,545	1,228,907	1,922,059	1,081,173	638,246	1,040,364	1,046,103	1,074,323	1,114,258	1,219,966
Total governmental activities	30,652,464	32,376,894	29,027,619	29,731,562	27,719,553	25,926,637	25,459,549	26,642,737	25,223,373	24,690,869
Business-type activities										
Sewer	1,654,348	1,457,329	1,462,941	1,439,188	1,488,407	1,485,293	1,520,881	1,465,757	1,470,187	1,447,681
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	455,199
Solid waste	1,103,778	1,041,994	816,100	756,231	806,210	793,688	746,243	863,191	842,251	743,280
Total business-type activities	2,758,126	2,499,323	2,279,041	2,195,419	2,294,617	2,278,981	2,267,124	2,328,948	2,312,438	2,646,160
Total expenses	33,410,590	34,876,217	31,306,660	31,926,981	30,014,170	28,205,618	27,726,673	28,971,685	27,535,811	27,337,029
Program revenues										
Governmental activities										
Charges for services:										
General government	589,108	258,432	256,084	179,790	1,269,889	343,486	236,877	276,781	218,338	223,152
Public safety and judicial	325,566	427,125	494,512	475,122	458,937	435,190	477,642	398,996	370,268	112,011
Education	-	-	-	-	3,655	47,520	43,914	35,343	36,347	49,188
Parks and recreation	37,028	52,895	80,480	77,252	85,445	89,096	80,871	76,741	80,352	74,609
Community development	145,608	240,495	328,058	347,472	317,701	330,949	324,945	312,043	330,873	300,206
Operating grants and contributions	3,644,428	2,284,340	1,707,679	1,752,658	1,640,741	1,633,650	1,566,976	1,622,774	1,670,603	1,575,285
Capital grants and contributions	878,892	928,323	1,558,876	2,059,956	645,565	837,446	507,190	599,361	458,320	732,846
Total governmental activities	5,620,630	4,191,610	4,425,689	4,892,250	4,421,933	3,717,337	3,238,415	3,322,039	3,165,101	3,067,297
Business-type activities										
Charges for services:										
Sewer	1,890,642	1,901,917	2,145,486	2,095,278	2,188,672	2,015,026	1,865,981	1,887,501	1,835,646	1,520,017
Solid waste	1,203,857	1,141,314	886,514	846,418	819,845	801,841	796,892	863,890	862,297	212,730
Parks and recreation										743,936
Total business-type activities	3,094,499	3,043,231	3,032,000	2,941,696	3,008,517	2,816,867	2,662,873	2,751,391	2,697,943	2,476,683
Total program revenues	8,715,129	7,234,841	7,457,689	7,833,946	7,430,450	6,534,204	5,901,288	6,073,430	5,863,044	5,543,980
Governmental activities, net expense	(25,031,834)	(28,185,284)	(24,601,930)	(24,839,312)	(23,297,620)	(22,209,300)	(22,221,134)	(23,320,698)	(22,058,272)	(21,623,572)
Business-type activities, net expense	336,373	543,908	752,959	746,277	713,900	537,886	395,749	422,443	385,505	(169,477)
Total Primary Government, net expenses	\$ (24,695,461)					\$ (21,671,414) \$		\$ (22,898,255) \$		

NOTE - In FY 2013, the Parks and Recreation Enterprise Fund was rolled in the City's General Fund

Change in Net Position (unaudited)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
General revenues and other changes in net position	2021	2020	2019	2016	2017	2010	2013	2014	2013	2012
Governmental activities										
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 23,965,689	\$ 23,549,034	\$ 23,062,109	\$ 21,616,868	\$ 20,821,895	\$ 20,570,278	\$ 20,368,202	\$ 18,827,143	8 18,219,806	\$ 18,228,029
Other taxes	3,408,037	2,903,939	2,868,532	2,964,540	2,957,310	2,838,120	2,906,288	2,804,760	2,881,297	2,529,995
Reimbursements from other agencies	186,967	123,570	152,346	139,561	137,731	158,675	128,897	159,612	84,883	58,458
Payments in lieu of taxes										
Investment earnings	206,247	322,261	362,288	283,557	251,622	221,823	200,759	188,699	189,710	181,274
Miscellaneous	128,922	405,494	607,862	548,204	86,193	419,424	165,351	184,222	236,197	196,203
Transfers	235,000	200,000	198,147	200,000	195,833	150,000	150,000	128,000	130,000	(118,799)
Total governmental activities	28,130,862	27,504,298	27,251,284	25,752,730	24,450,584	24,358,320	23,919,497	22,292,436	21,741,893	21,075,160
Business-type activities										
Investment earnings	2,476	32,776	47,686	35,208	35,973	34,964	33,357	35,470	26,440	32,131
Miscellaneous	-	-	4,575	9,280	331	160	4,357	587	2,677	128,520
Transfers	(235,000)	(200,000)	(198,147)	(200,000)	(195,833)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(128,000)	(130,000)	118,799
Total business-type activities	(232,524)	(167,224)	(145,886)	(155,512)	(159,529)	(114,876)	(112,286)	(91,943)	(100,883)	279,450
Total general revenues and other										
changes in net position	27,898,338	27,337,074	27,105,398	25,597,218	24,291,055	24,243,444	23,807,211	22,200,493	21,641,010	21,354,610
Change in net position										
Governmental activities	3,099,028	(680,986)	2,649,354	913,418	1,152,964	2,149,020	1,698,363	(1,028,262)	(316,379)	(548,412)
Business-type activities	103,849	376,684	607,073	590,765	554,371	423,010	283,463	330,500	284,622	109,973
Total Primary Government	\$ 3,202,877	\$ (304,302)	\$ 3,256,427	\$ 1,504,183	\$ 1,707,335	\$ 2,572,030	\$ 1,981,826	\$ (697,762) \$	(31,757)	\$ (438,439)

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (unaudited)

		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014		2013	2012
General fund	_											
Non-spendable	\$	1,647,904	\$ 1,647,904	\$ 1,707,130	\$ 1,828,040	\$ 1,847,268	\$ 1,861,498	\$ 1,880,726	\$ 1,899,954 \$;	1,968,595	\$ 254,474
Restricted		1,310,631	244,643	458,613	193,324	353,150	348,557	286,477	270,204		234,126	175,850
Committed		1,000,000	822,000	687,373	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	-		-	-
Assigned		459,114	207,690	272,967	367,729	314,114	229,475	255,862	706,877		426,772	679,065
Unassigned		7,446,695	6,279,043	5,389,522	5,343,537	4,358,819	4,388,700	4,851,141	5,009,182		4,837,805	4,498,417
Total General Fund	\$	11,864,344	\$ 9,201,280	\$ 8,515,605	\$ 8,332,630	\$ 7,473,351	\$ 7,428,230	\$ 7,874,206	\$ 7,886,217 \$		7,467,298	\$ 5,607,806
All other governmental funds Restricted	\$	13,896,824	\$ 17,855,149	\$ 18,973,986	\$ 1,080,002	\$ 1,644,469	\$ 2,154,104	\$ 942,712	\$ 488,442 \$		645,971	\$ 862,106
Assigned		1,344,830	1,265,171	1,391,455	666,063	769,329	706,113	822,546	573,040		651,746	376,082
Total all other governmental funds	\$	15,241,654	\$ 19,120,320	\$ 20,365,441	\$ 1,746,065	\$ 2,413,798	\$ 2,860,217	\$ 1,765,258	\$ 1,061,482 \$,	1,297,717	\$ 1,238,188

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (unaudited)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 22,006,911	\$ 21,594,010	\$ 20,971,058	\$ 19,764,234	\$ 18,939,996	\$ 18,605,963	\$ 18,425,590	\$ 16,959,423	\$ 16,371,816	\$ 16,361,071
Other local taxes	3,408,037	2,903,939	2,868,532	2,964,540	2,957,310	2,838,120	2,906,288	2,804,760	2,881,297	2,529,995
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	305,493	106,467	115,212	119,995	157,800	150,186	168,314	89,910	76,040	97,314
Fines and forfeitures	34,142	30,661	30,474	42,695	34,665	41,742	44,898	73,024	58,103	43,603
Revenue from use of money and property	206,247	322,261	362,288	283,557	251,622	221,823	200,759	188,699	189,710	183,310
Charges for services	508,202	600,840	776,328	758,409	689,823	719,627	730,274	677,961	683,698	395,096
Intergovernmental	6,883,187	5,500,643	5,579,452	6,034,143	5,600,807	4,887,888	4,347,257	4,564,184	4,355,574	4,513,171
Miscellaneous	 130,836	388,159	555,455	523,784	77,683	406,388	187,840	216,483	260,245	215,548
Total revenues	33,483,055	31,446,980	31,258,799	30,491,357	28,709,706	27,871,737	27,011,220	25,574,444	24,876,483	24,339,108
Expenditures										
Current										
General government and administration	2,924,942	2,427,124	2,422,070	2,367,377	2,197,779	2,307,455	2,142,936	2,150,397	2,116,875	2,175,864
Public safety and judicial	8,262,148	7,591,455	7,540,536	7,082,765	6,748,735	6,510,844	6,543,540	6,323,724	6,247,962	5,909,331
Public works	1,911,845	1,883,868	2,023,809	1,800,787	1,904,962	1,806,905	1,846,179	1,717,667	1,587,114	1,596,143
Health and welfare	1,055,408	1,160,520	1,215,397	1,308,293	1,226,563	1,127,881	1,038,823	938,191	892,421	897,082
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,519,339	1,650,414	1,705,296	1,673,714	1,617,467	1,605,290	1,616,495	1,558,028	1,545,578	1,057,553
Community development	566,822	764,987	1,127,264	2,088,168	1,616,597	686,316	588,060	643,567	705,927	577,990
Nondepartmental	677,819	205,324	145,036	119,940	138,342	114,470	113,192	125,312	144,213	359,518
Education	9,304,423	10,077,056	9,851,389	9,853,778	9,738,170	9,566,168	9,422,763	8,991,413	8,844,076	8,796,662
Economic Development Authority	145,141	17,053	16,417	5,000	-	25,000	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	8,449,930	2,511,266	1,191,561	1,360,988	1,468,075	1,202,670	822,462	991,003	794,678	1,119,347
Debt service										
Principal retirement	2,129,691	2,443,009	2,262,180	2,000,899	1,969,645	2,078,058	1,464,000	886,835	684,426	867,647
Bond issuance costs	264,986	-	567,951	-	-	298,907	-	-	-	310,631
Interest and fiscal charges	1,442,575	1,474,350	1,295,065	1,005,102	842,370	1,128,233	1,163,062	1,190,623	1,124,605	1,266,380
Total expenditures	38,655,069	32,206,426	31,363,971	30,666,811	29,468,705	28,458,197	26,761,512	25,516,760	24,687,875	24,934,148
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	 (5,172,014)	(759,446)	(105,172)	(175,454)	(758,999)	(586,460)	249,708	57,684	188,608	(595,040)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	4,704,223	4,258,588	4,141,866	3,142,671	3,216,988	3,988,485	3,795,075	2,306,958	2,333,090	2,253,807
Issuance of debt, net	3,723,412	-	18,714,856	167,000	127,224	1,085,443	292,057	-	1,734,000	998,972
Transfers out	 (4,471,223)	(4,058,588)	(3,949,199)	(2,942,671)	(3,021,155)	(3,838,485)	(3,645,075)	(2,181,958)	(2,203,090)	(2,372,606)
Total other financing sources, net	 3,956,412	200,000	18,907,523	367,000	323,057	1,235,443	442,057	125,000	1,864,000	880,173
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,215,602)	\$ (559,446)	\$ 18,802,351	\$ 191,546	\$ (435,942)	\$ 648,983	\$ 691,765	\$ 182,684	\$ 2,052,608	\$ 285,133
Debt service (1) as a percentage of noncapital	 									
expenditures (2)	11.70%	13.18%	11.81%	10.44%	9.95%	11.62%	10.46%	8.58%	7.52%	9.19%

⁽¹⁾ Debt service = total principal retirement plus total interest and fiscal charges.

⁽²⁾ Noncapital expenditures = total expenditures less amounts for capital assets on the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Real Property (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial / Industrial Property		Agricultural Property		Total Taxable Assessed Value		Tax Exempt Property	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value	
2021	\$ 1,678,040,300	\$	102,023,000	\$	2,018,600	\$ 1,782,081,900	\$	103,575,500	\$ 1.13	\$ 1,680,154,100	106%	
2020	1,561,914,700		101,399,100		2,018,600	1,665,332,400		101,789,500	1.14	1,655,332,400	101%	
2019	1,495,634,600		99,817,800		2,018,600	1,597,471,000		102,206,400	1.14	1,616,917,675	99%	
2018	1,481,592,900		99,130,100		2,018,600	1,582,741,600		104,112,600	1.07	1,583,888,262	100%	
2017	1,422,141,000		108,653,342		2,018,000	1,532,812,342		104,188,800	1.07	1,548,341,465	99%	
2016	1,416,700,300		106,316,055		2,018,000	1,525,034,355		104,751,400	1.07	1,540,287,555	99%	
2015	1,419,250,800		97,448,871		2,012,700	1,518,712,371		104,076,490	1.07	1,518,712,371	100%	
2014	1,411,254,800		98,310,947		3,452,500	1,513,018,247		103,821,950	0.97	1,513,018,247	100%	
2013	1,426,373,300		96,689,879		3,706,100	1,526,769,279		105,532,630	0.92	1,511,501,600	101%	
2012	1,417,474,500		98,208,727		3,706,100	1,519,389,327		109,434,010	0.92	1,519,380,327	100%	

Source: Commissioner of the Revenue and City Assessor

Includes Public Service Corporations

Property Tax Levies and Collections (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

120

					Collected V Fiscal Year				Total Collected to Date			
	1		Total		Percent				Percent			
Fiscal	fo	r Fiscal Year	Year	Adjusted		of Original	Subsequent			of Original		
Year	(O	riginal Levy)	Adjustments	Net Levy	Amount	Levy	Years		Amount	Levy		
2021	\$	18,928,792	\$ -	\$ 18,928,792	\$ 18,683,713	98.71%	\$ -	\$	18,683,713	98.71%		
2020		18,845,990	(11,424)	18,845,990	18,634,394	98.88%	119,818		18,754,212	99.51%		
2019		18,201,313	(5,401)	18,195,912	18,018,710	99.00%	142,130		18,160,840	99.81%		
2018		16,950,876	(9,967)	16,940,909	16,857,244	99.45%	65,942		16,923,186	99.90%		
2017		16,283,816	15,705	16,299,521	16,136,972	99.00%	148,871		16,285,843	99.92%		
2016		16,111,062	12,802	16,123,864	15,942,338	98.87%	169,572		16,111,910	99.93%		
2015		16,039,914	942	16,040,856	15,875,158	98.97%	156,260		16,031,418	99.94%		
2014		14,492,059	(2,924)	14,489,135	14,338,022	98.94%	144,555		14,482,577	99.95%		
2013		13,891,076	(5,000)	13,886,076	13,709,910	98.70%	169,441		13,879,351	99.95%		
2012		13,808,493	(7,299)	13,801,194	13,617,311	98.62%	173,618		13,790,929	99.93%		

Source: City of Poquoson Treasurer's Department

121

Principal Taxpayers - 2021 and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		20	21	20	12
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Assessed Valuation Real Estate	Percentage of Total Real Estate Assessment	Assessed Valuation Real Estate	Percentage of Total Real Estate Assessment
Poquoson Place Apartments	Apartment Rentals	\$ 10,233,800	0.61%	\$ 9,460,200	0.55%
Poquoson Commons Retail Investors, Inc.	Shopping Center	7,350,300	0.44%	6,415,500	0.37%
Poquoson Shopping Center, L.L.C.	Shopping Center	6,054,300	0.39%	4,532,700	0.26%
GPH Poquoson L.L.C.	Nursing Home	5,974,800	0.36%	3,641,600	0.21%
Shamrock Redwood Whitehouse L.L.C.	Mobile Home Park	5,510,500	0.33%	-	0.00%
SNH CHS Properties Trust	Nursing Home	5,038,000	0.30%	-	0.00%
Islander Associates	Apartment Rentals	4,512,300	0.22%	3,444,200	0.20%
SGC Wythe Creek, L.L.C.	Shopping Center	4,414,400	0.27%	4,089,300	0.24%
City of Newport News	Public Service	4,375,200	0.26%	-	0.00%
Universal of Poquoson	Mobile Home Park	3,831,900	0.23%	3,299,000	0.19%
Whitehouse Cove, L.L.C.	Marina / Mobile Home Park	-	-	4,934,100	0.29%
Marque Homes at Poquoson Lakes Inc	Residential Development	-	-	2,896,400	0.17%
Hunt Properties of Poquoson, Inc.	Storage Facilities		<u> </u>	2,671,900	0.16%
		\$ 57,295,500	3.42%	\$ 45,384,900	2.64%

Source: Commissioner of the Revenue and City Assessor

Computation of Legal Debt Margin (Unaudited)

122

Last Ten Fiscal Years																
	2021	2020		2019	2018	2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012
Total assessed value of taxed real property															_	
General	\$ 1,665,332,400	\$ 1,655,142,200	\$	1,583,909,200	\$ 1,709,224,591	\$ 1,619,068,342	\$	1,504,974,300	\$ 1,5	00,055,080	\$	1,493,024,330	\$	1,508,646,060	\$	1,498,862,620
Public service corporations	 21,361,594	21,926,700		22,895,188	22,620,001	22,397,342		20,060,055		18,657,291		19,993,917		18,123,219		20,526,707
Total	\$ 1,686,693,994	\$ 1,677,068,900	\$	1,606,804,388	\$ 1,731,844,592	\$ 1,641,465,684	\$	1,525,034,355	\$ 1,5	18,712,371	\$	1,513,018,247	\$	1,526,769,279	\$	1,519,389,327
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)	\$ 168,669,399	\$ 167,706,890	\$	160,680,439	\$ 173,184,459	\$ 164,146,568	\$	152,503,436	\$ 1	51,871,237	\$	151,301,825	\$	152,676,928	\$	151,938,933
Debt applicable to debt limit																
General obligation bonds, other than																
those authorized for a specific																
revenue producing project	\$ 37,220,997	\$ 35,532,586	\$	37,882,586	\$ 21,734,586	\$ 23,419,586	\$	25,104,587	\$	27,174,645	\$	28,096,588	\$	28,619,001	\$	27,212,000
Capital leases	92,138	192,275		280,592	228,325	-		-		-		-		83,166		163,593
Sewer general obligation bonds	4,548,002	4,935,000		5,450,002	5,940,002	6,410,000		6,855,000		7,220,000		8,000,000		8,305,000		8,605,000
State literary fund loans	 -	-		-	250,000	500,000		750,000		1,000,000		1,250,000		1,530,820		1,807,820
	41,861,137	40,659,861		43,613,180	28,152,913	30,329,586		32,709,587		35,394,645		37,346,588	_	38,537,987		37,788,413
Margin for additional borrowing	\$ 126,808,262	\$ 127,047,029	\$	117,067,259	\$145,031,546	\$ 133,816,982	\$	119,793,849	\$ 1	16,476,592	\$	113,955,237	\$	114,138,941	\$	114,150,520
Total net debt applicable to the limit																
as a percentage of debt limit	24.82%	24.24%	1	27.14%	16.26%	18.48%	1	21.45%		23.31%	Ó	24.68%		25.24%		24.87%

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	G	overn	mental Activ	ities		В	usiness-type Activities					
Fiscal	 General Obligation	Т	erm Loans		Capital		Sewer		Total Primary	Median Iousehold	Percentage of Personal	Per
Year	 Bonds		Payable		Leases		Bonds	_(Government	ncome (1)	Income	 Capita
2021	\$ 37,220,997	\$	-	\$	92,138	\$	4,548,002	\$	41,861,137	N/A	N/A	N/A
2020	35,532,586		-		192,275		4,935,000		40,659,861	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	41,625,365		-		280,592		5,819,009		47,724,966	\$ 97,118	N/A	\$ 40,258
2018	25,292,387		250,000		228,325		6,359,159		32,129,871	96,831	N/A	40,277
2017	27,282,853		500,000		127,224		6,879,308		34,789,385	88,328	1.0%	2,826
2016	29,273,324		750,000		-		7,374,457		37,397,781	84,643	1.0%	3,044
2015	28,786,818		1,000,000		292,057		7,789,604		37,868,479	83,780	0.9%	3,064
2014	29,843,650		1,250,000		-		8,669,904		39,763,554	83,496	1.0%	3,256
2013	30,500,952		1,530,820		83,166		8,305,000		40,419,938	81,701	1.0%	3,347
2012	28,328,321		1,807,820		163,593		8,971,631		39,271,365	85,033	1.1%	3,195

Source:

123

(1) United States Census Bureau

N/A - This information is not available.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt (2)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	D	Bonded ebt per Capita
2021	N/A	\$ 1,728,246,736	\$ 37,220,997	1.75%	\$	2,471
2020	12,466	1,665,332,400	35,532,586	2.13%		2,850
2019	12,395	1,597,471,000	41,625,365	2.61%		3,358
2018	12,320	1,582,741,600	25,542,387	1.61%		2,073
2017	12,311	1,532,812,342	27,782,853	1.81%		2,257
2016	12,287	1,525,034,355	30,023,324	1.97%		2,444
2015	12,359	1,518,712,371	29,786,818	1.96%		2,410
2014	12,212	1,513,018,247	31,093,650	2.06%		2,546
2013	12,076	1,526,769,279	32,031,772	2.10%		2,653
2012	12,291	1,519,389,327	30,136,141	1.98%		2,452

Source:

Note: There is no overlapping debt because cities in Virginia have jurisdiction over the entire area within their boundaries and operate independently of any municipal government.

⁽¹⁾ Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service

⁽²⁾ Only debt to be repaid with general government resources is included, therefore, this table does not include Enterprise general obligation debt, which are retired through revenues of the related

Demographic Statistics (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Inc	ersonal ome (2) nillions)	P	r Capita ersonal come (2)	School Enrollment (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2021	12,475		N/A		N/A	2,077	3.3%
2020	12,373		N/A		N/A	2,118	6.0%
2019	12,395	\$	4,938	\$	61,308	2,119	2.5%
2018	12,320		4,731		59,345	2,122	2.7%
2017	12,311		4,529		56,729	2,106	3.5%
2016	12,287		4,334		55,344	2,059	3.5%
2015	12,359		4,367		54,592	2,108	4.1%
2014	12,212		4,205		53,646	2,095	4.7%
2013	12,076		4,069		51,718	2,125	5.3%
2012	12,291		3,931		50,236	2,178	5.8%

Source:

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service
- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis combined amount for York County/Poquoson
- (3) Poquoson School Board. Data is September enrollment for each fiscal year
- (4) Bureau of Labor Statistics

N/A - This information is not available.

Principal Employers in Poquoson - 2021 and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

	20	021	20	Percentage of Total City Employment 8.70% 4.58% 2.30% 1.67% 1.58% 1.67% 1.24% 1.30% 0.82 N/A 0.93%	
		Percentage of		Percentage of	
	Number of	Total City	Number of	Total City	
Employment	Employees	Employment	Employees	Employment	
Poquoson City Public Schools	281	15.68%	287	8.70%	
City of Poquoson	148	8.26%	151		
Farm Fresh	N/A	N/A	76	2.30%	
Golden Living Center/Bayside	37	2.06%	55	1.67%	
Food Lion	89	4.97%	52	1.58%	
Surf Rider	38	2.12%	55	1.67%	
Dominion Village at Poquoson	29	1.62%	41	1.24%	
McDonald's Restaurant	31	1.73%	32	1.30%	
Wendy's Restaurant	26	1.45%	27	0.82	
Poquoson Veterinary Hospital	24	1.34%	N/A	N/A	
Stephen's Office Supply	12	0.67%	21	0.93%	
Taylor's Do It Center	16	0.89%	N/A	N/A	
	731	40.79%	797	35.17%	

Source: City of Poquoson Economic Development Department

N/A - This information is not available.

Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function / Program (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		F	Full-Time Ed	quivalent Er	nployees as	of June 30,				
Function / Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
General government:										
Management services	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20
Finance	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Planning	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Building	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
Other	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.85
Police:										
Officers	28.00	28.50	28.50	26.50	25.50	24.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	22.50
Civilians	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fire:										
Firefighters and officers	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	30.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Civilians	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Refuse collection	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other public works:	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.10	17.10	16.50
Engineering	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other	3.75	3.75	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Fleet	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Parks and recreation	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
Library	12.45	12.45	12.45	12.45	12.45	11.95	11.95	11.95	11.95	11.95
Utilities	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Total	149.05	149.30	148.30	145.30	144.30	139.80	136.30	135.90	135.90	134.05

Source: Finance Department

Operating Indicators by Function / Program (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

E	2021	2020	2010	2010	2017	2016	2015	2014	2012	2012
Function / Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Police (1)										
Physical arrests	218	172	293	263	270	259	225	255	291	307
Parking violations	42	7	16	6	2	8	9	18	41	18
Traffic violations	644	586	660	841	824	714	728	982	1,062	714
Fire (2)										
Emergency responses	2,644	2,293	2,000	2,331	974	1,991	2,228	1,883	2,122	2,028
Fires extinguished	34	23	23	31	24	25	36	14	22	20
Inspections	107	65	113	155	108	182	237	209	240	239
Refuse collection (3)										
Refuse collected (tons)	3194	4810	4364	4421	3,120	2,491	2,338	3,597	2,761	2,184
Recyclables collected (tons)	932	826	1084	1732	2,207	1,102	1,227	1,161	1,282	1,324
Other public works (3)										
Street resurfacing (tons)	8,998	1,632	3,600	2,736	3,317	3,461	1,764	0	2,524	2,991
Library (4)										
Volumes in collection	63,650	64,019	64,117	64,521	66,390	66,922	64,135	62,048	60,811	59,816
Total volumes borrowed	139,098	131,293	160,257	167,759	146,204	185,361	199,695	207,338	199,739	189,719
Wastewater (5)										
Sewer connections	5,087	5,060	5,027	5,029	5,004	4,943	4,910	4,816	4,782	4,816

Source: (1) City of Poquoson Police Department

- (2) City of Poquoson Fire Department
- (3) City of Poquoson Public Works Department
- (4) City of Poquoson Library
- (5) City of Poquoson Finance Department

128

Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Police (1)									
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	33	33	33	29	29	27	27	25	25
Fire stations (2)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Refuse collection (3)									
Collection trucks	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other public works (3)									
Street (miles)	55.24	55.18	55.18	54.9	56.7	54.6	55.3	55.1	55.1
Streetlights	589	589	589	577	577	577	580	575	575
Traffic signals	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Park and recreation (4)									
Acreage	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
Playgrounds	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Baseball / softball diamonds	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4
Soccer / football fields	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Community centers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wastewater (5)									
Sanitary sewers (miles)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Storm sewers (miles)	49.71(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)	34.24(*)
Schools (6)									
Schools	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
School buses	22	23	23	22	22	22	21	21	22

^(*) Includes driveway pipes not available in previous years.

Source: (1) City of Poquoson Police Department

- (2) City of Poquoson Fire Department
- (3) City of Poquoson Public Works Department
- (4) City of Poquoson Parks and Recreation Department
- (5) City of Poquoson Utilities Department
- (6) Poquoson City Public Schools

129





Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the City of Council City of Poquoson, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Poquoson, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2021. Our report recognizes that the City implemented one new accounting standard effective July 1, 2020.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* or under the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*.

130 cbh.com

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Virginia Beach, Virginia December 13, 2021

Ching Iselaset UP

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2021

deral Granting Agency / Recipient State Agency /	Dogo Through Entity I Jan tife in - No. 1	Assistance Listing			deral
rant Program	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Number		Expe	nditur
U.S. Department of Agriculture					
Pass through payments:					
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services					
Food Commodities		10.569		\$	38,612
Child Nutrition Cluster:		10.369		Ф	36,012
Summer Food Service Program for Children	211VA307S9009	10.559	687,992		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	211 v A30 / 33003	10.557	007,772		687,992
					007,772
U.S. Department of Defense					
Direct Payments:					
Promoting K-12 Student Achievement at Military -					
Connected Schools (STEM)	HE12541510024	12.556			6,334
Promoting K-12 Student Achievement at Military -					
Connected Schools (Project Based Learning)	HE12541610044	12.557			75,417
VTSS - Tiered Systems of Support	HE12541810016	12.558			60,692
U.S. Department of the Interior					
Pass through payments:					
Virgina Department of Finance					
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief - CARES		21.019 1	,777,219		
Virginia Department of Education					
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief - CARES		21.019	370,143	_	
Total COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief - CARES				2	,147,36
U.S. Department of Transportation					
Pass through payments:					
Department of Motor Vehicles:					
Highway Safety Cluster:					
State and Community Highway Safety	FOP-2021-51102-21102; FSC-2020-50366-20366	20.600	5,530		
National Priority Safety Programs	FM6OT-2021-2110-21103; M6OT-2020-50362-20362	20.616	5,740		
Total Highway Safety Cluster				•	11,270
U.S. Department of the Treasury					
Direct Payments:					
Plum Tree Island Refuge					2,348
U.S. Department of Education					
Direct payments:					
Impact Aid	S041B-202-5284	84.041			210,940
Pass through payments:	3041B-202-3284	04.041			210,77
Virginia Department of Education					
Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies	S010A200046	84.010			64,55
Title II: Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	\$367A200040 \$367A200044	84.367			28,539
Title IV: Student Support and Academic	330/A2000 44	04.507			20,33.
Enrichment Program	S424A200048 & S424A190048	84.424			16,085
Special Education (IDEA) Cluster:	\$424A200048 & \$424A190048	04.424			10,00.
Title VI-B: Assistance to States for					
Education of Handicapped Children:					
Special Education Grants	H027A200107 & H027A190107	84.027	360,307		
Preschool Handicapped	H173A200112	84.173	5,045		
Total Special Education (IDEA) Cluster	111/3A200112		- 2,0.2		365,35
Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States	V048A200046	84.048			17,15
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	S425D200008	84.425D			96,13
	57250200000	0.1.232			, 0,10
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Pass through payments:					
Virginia Department of Emergency Management					
Local Emergency Management Performance Grant	8365	97.042			7,50
Assistance to Firefighters	EMW-2019-FG-07247	97.044			162,40
Port Security Grant Program	EMW-2018-PU-00216; EMW-2019-PU-00486	97.056			26,670
Homeland Security Program Grant	8133	97.067			52'
				\$ 4	,025,876

City of Poquoson, Virginia

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1—Basis of presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the City and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the City's financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

Note 2-Food distribution

Non-monetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2021, the food service organization had food commodities totaling \$17,147 in inventory.

Note 3—Relationship to the financial statements

Revenues from Federal awards are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

General Fund	\$ 1,989,609
Schools	1,999,330
Donated commodites	 36,937
Total federal awards reported in the basic financial statements	\$ 4,025,876

Note 4—Subrecipients

The City does not have any subrecipients.

Note 5—Indirect Cost Rate

The City does not elect to use a 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Section 2 CFR 200.331(a)(4).



Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Poquoson, Virginia

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Poquoson, Virginia's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2021. The City's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for a major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

134 cbh.com

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Virginia Beach, Virginia December 13, 2021

Ching Ischaert UP

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2021

A. Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

- 1. The type of report issued on the basic financial statements: Unmodified
- 2. Significant deficiencies in internal control disclosed by the audit of the financial statements: None reported
- 3. Material weaknesses in internal control disclosed by the audit of financial statements: No
- 4. Noncompliance, which is material to the financial statements: No
- 5. Significant deficiencies in internal control over major programs: None reported
- 6. Material weaknesses in internal control over major programs: No
- 7. The type of report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified opinion
- 8. Any audit findings which are required to be reported under the Uniform Guidance: No
- 9. The programs tested as major federal programs were:

CFDA Number 21.019 Name of Federal Program and Cluster CARES Act

- 10. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000
- 11. City of Poquoson was qualified as a low-risk auditee under Section 530 of Uniform Guidance? No
- B. Section II Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

None reported.

C. Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relating to Federal Awards

None reported.

D. Section IV – Findings and Questioned Costs Relating to Compliance with Commonwealth of Virginia Laws, Regulations, Contracts, and Grants

None reported.

E. Section V – Status of Prior Year Findings

None reported.